

NARM Sets Up New Yule Scene Bright As Chicago Summit Meet Sales Countdown Begins

By JOHN SIPPEL

LOS ANGELES-Jules Malamud, executive director of National Association of Record Merchandisers, last week was drum-beating another summit meeting of independent distributors to be held Friday (8) at the Regency O'Hare Hyatt House, Chicago.

This hotel was the one in which key NARM members conferred Aug. 9 to discuss the eroding profit margins, resulting from price increases imposed upon subdistributors by manufacturers (Billboard, Aug. 26). Malamud could not be reached for comment at press time, but

Jack White, partner in Summit Dist., Chicago, was understood to be doing much phoning, inviting participants to the conclave. Jack Solinger, Independent Music Sales, San Francisco, was said to be shepherding the west coast contingent.

The meeting is the outgrowth of a mounting tension on the part (Continued on page 54)

GE Audio Executive Scores Defective 45's

By EARL PAIGE

1st ABC Rock Special

Ratings Spawn 3 More

By NAT FREEDLAND

regular overnight Nielsen Ratings in the same network 11:30-1 a.m.

Bob Shanks, ABC-TV vice president in charge of late night pro-gramming, has signed Don Kirshner Entertainment to produce two

more "In Concert" segments, following the show already taped for broadcast Friday (8).

The premiere rock special, headlining Alice Cooper, won a 6.7 Nielsen as compared to Cavett's average 3.1. Audience share on the

"ABC network rock concert simulcasts are an experiment that seems to be working so far," said Shanks. To promote the premiere "In Concert," ABC-TV for the first

time serviced underground music publications with publicity releases. Also a press screening of the concert film with full stereo sound re-

Nielsen scale was 19, compared to Cavett's 12.

production was held by the network in New York.

LOS ANGELES-ABC Television's first "In Concert" late night 90-minute rock special aired Nov. 24 nearly doubled Dick Cavett's

CHICAGO - Manufacturers of both software and hardware are responding to the criticism of defective and poorly-pressed 45 rpm records, the most vociferous of which has come from jukebox operators. In what is probably a precedential move, an official of General Electric has written a letter to 1,200 labels listed in Billboard's annual Buyer's Guide.

GE audio products engineering manager C. E. Bedford, however, is complaining about 45's sold to home users of automatic phono-graphs. He said they slip when

time slot.

stacked and cause excessive wow. Joe Wells, of RCA's engineering staff in Indianapolis, has called for industry-wide adoption of Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) standards for manufacturing singles. Wells said he became concerned after reading several Billboard articles about jukebox programmers' complaints.

Bedford, headquartered in De-catur, Ill., told labels: "We have found that a serious incompatibility problem exists between many (Continued on page 36)

(Continued on page 6)

NEW YORK-The Christmas sales outlook, in both records and tapes, is highly encouraging, according to an early December survey of key markets across the nation. Highlighting the survey were such disclo-sures that tape sales were reported strong despite illegal duplication, that premium records at banks and service stations "are eating into" Yule sales, and that the manufacturer is stepping up dating and discount deals for the holiday season.

New York

David Rothfeld, Korvette vice president, divisional

David Rothfeld, Korvette vice president, divisional merchandise manager, declined to set specific ex-pectations, but did agree with other area retailers that this holiday season should see an increase in overall sales volumes for both records and tapes. "Judging from what is happening, sales should be up, despite the fact that last year's gift buyers had a 'Bangla Desh' set. Still, there's a good deal of strong product." Rothfeld cited such recent releases as the new albums by Joni Mitchell, James Taylor and Car-ly Simon as representative of current product. Marvin Saines of Discount Records' main office in Scarsdale, N.Y., agreed that strong product was be-hind the expected sales increase. While Saines, like Rothfeld, was reluctant to set specific sales goals, he stated, "The buying period seems to have started a little earlier this year," noting that the day after Thanksgiving had brought in usually brisk business. "A lot of hot new releases are pulling customers into the store," Saines continued, noting strong sales pattern for the new Lou Adler production of "Tom-my," "Europe '72" by the Grateful Dead, the new Loggins & Messina album and the latest release by Santana as just the beginning. Saines said tape and records should both go up proportionately. <u>Ben Karol</u> Ben Karol of the King Karol record chain stated

Ben Karol of the King Karol record chain stated



THE MEMPHIS HORNS/HORNS FOR EVERYTHING. Now here's an album that reads like a who's who of top Memphis musiciaans. You are on the threshold of discovering the fantastics of sound by the Memphis Horns. A group made up of more than just musicians, they're a combination of fantastic minds and soulful sounds. Now you've got a chance to get an oversized, well done, home cooked dishin' of pure d'soul from THE GREAT MEMPHIS HORNS ON MILLION RECORDS. (Advertisement)

that the low-priced Christmas albums purchased through banks, service stations and supermarkets are eating into the sales of manufacturers' priced Christ-mas product. "I see people walking out of the major banks with these \$1.49 Christmas courtesy albums under their arms and realize that these folks have made their Christmas record purchase for the year," made their Christmas record purchase for the year," he went on. Karol so far reports not strong but steady sales on Christmas product. "For this period of time, it's gratifying to see the action we've been receiving. Since there is hardly any new holiday product out this year, again it's the old war-horses that are doing the job. Right now we're hot on the Jackson 5, Nat "King" Cole, Lynn Anderson's country Christmas LP (Continued on page 54) (Continued on page 54)

Programming **Forum Slated** For LA in Aug.

LOS ANGELES-The sixth annual Billboard Radio Programming Forum will be Aug. 16-19, 1973, at the Century Plaza Hotel here—the same site as last year's successful event that drew the nation's leading pro-gram directors and general managers from coast-to-gram directors and general managers from coast-tocoast and abroad. In a move designed to give radio and the record industries a greater voice in the entire organization and outcome of the Forum, David Moorhead, general manager of KMET-FM in Los Angeles, has been named chairman of an advisory board com-prised of executives from all segments of records and prised of executives from all segments of records and radio. Working with Moorhead on the advisory panel will be Joe Smith, president of Warner Bros. Records, Los Angeles; George Duncan, president of Metro-media Radio, headquartered in New York; J. Robert Wood, program director of CHUM-AM, Toronto, Canada; John Lund, program director of WGAR-AM, Clueded David View Place Radio New York; Canada; John Lund, program director of WGAR-AM, Cleveland; Dave Klemm, Blair Radio, New York; George Wilson, national program director, Bartell Broadcasting, headquartered in New York; Gary Owens, air personality of KMPC-AM, Los Angeles; Don Day, operations manager of WBAP-AM in Fort Worth; Chuck Blore, president of Chuck Blore Crea-tive Services, Los Angeles; Pat Whitney, program di-*Continued on page 16*)

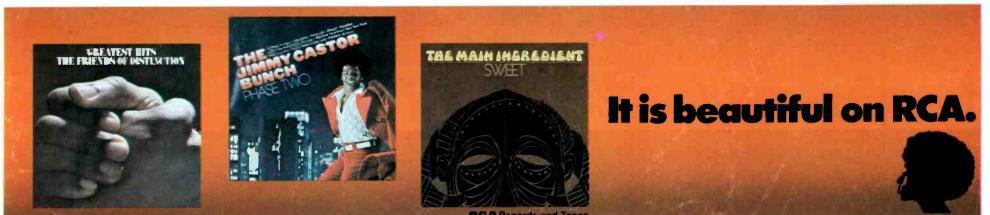
Tokyo Dealers **Swing Discrete**

By CLAUDE HALL

TOKYO-The software business in Japan has done a flipflop from matrix records to discrete records, according to a canvass of dealers here in the Ginza area. And one of the major reasons is a dealer pro-motion drive launched recently by the Victor Com-pany of Japan Ltd. which has helped 500 major dealers install demonstration discrete record systems

M. Takahashi, president of Shintoku-Denki Co., an appliance store which has a huge record hardware department that attracts more than 6,000 potential (Continued on page 6)

(Advertisement)



"You've Got to Take It (If You Want It)." (174086)



And you'll want it as soon as you hear it.

A new single by The Main Ingredient. Tremendous airplay response forced it out of their album "Bitter Sweet"—that's the same album their previous hit single, "Everybody Plays the Fool," came from. And that single went gold. "You've Got to Take It (If You Want It)." You already know where it's going.

The Main Ingredient is part of The RCA Experience.

RC*A* Records and Tapes

MIDEM a Sellout —20 Firms Wait - MIDEM 1973 is al-

ready a sellout, with 20 companies on the waiting list for booth space. "It is the first time in seven years," MIDEM chief Bernard Chevry told Billboard last week, that the event has achieved a sellout situation so early. We have had to put 21 booths in what was

Judges Reject Shaab Appeal

WASHINGTON-The constitutionality of the federal antipiracy set conferring copyright on recordings was confirmed last week when the Ronald Shaab appeal for a Supreme Court test of the new record copyright law was rejected. The same three-judge panel of the U.S. District Court that had turned down the challenge of the unli-censed tape duplicator in June, ruled that Shaab had failed to file his appeal properly within the al-lowed time.

The federal court here had already rejected Shaab's attempt to have the new law held in abey-ance, pending an appeal to the Su-preme Court. Motions to dismiss the high court appeal were made by government defense, and by intervening Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) through their Washington attorneys. No counter plea was entered, and the case was dismissed.

Oral argument was held before the U.S. three-judge panel here in March, and was followed by the court's decision, in June, that the new law providing copyright for recordings made on or after Feb. 15, 1972, was constitutional. The court agreed with government de-fense and intervenor RIAA that sound recordings do constitute authorship properly qualified for copyright under the constitution. The three-judge court also re-jected the argument of the New (Continued on page 8)

Yamaha Prize To N.J. Organist

NEW YORK-Rocco Ferrante Jr., 16, has won a Grand Prix Award in the 1972 Yamaha In-ternational Electone contest. The young organist is the son of a New Jersey police captain. The finals took place on Oct. 30 at Yamaha's music camp. Nemu-no-Sato, Japan. The prize carries the Grand Prix trophy plus \$1,000 in cash, which was presented by Genichi Kawakami, president of Nippon Gakki Co., Yamaha's parent company.

LOS ANGELES — Paper-Mate Pens has approved a \$37,000 radio

barter campaign which will trade bulk lots of giveaway ballpoint

bulk lots of giveaway ballpoint pens to 70 stations in exchange for airtime on ex-"Laugh-In" com-ic Johnny Brown's "Write On, Brother" commercial. The early

Coast ASCAP

Adds 4 to Unit

NEW YORK-Four new mem-

bers have been appointed to ASCAP's West Coast writer's ad-

visory committee, according to Stanley Adams, ASCAP president.

Joining the committee are Rob-ert L. Russell, pop and country songwriter; William Kraft, sym-phonic composer; Johnny Mandel, composer, and Ray Evans, com-poser, university which even the symplectic symplectic production of the symplectic symplectis symplectic symplectic symplectis symplectic s

poser-lyricist-publisher.

formerly the press club and moved the club next door to the Malmaison. We can still take new registrations without office space, but the hotels are filling up fast. And in-cidentally, I'm happy to say that hotel prices are the same this year as last year."

Chevry announced that the event this year would include a presenta-tion of quadraphony by Sansui, a meeting of the International Publishers Association, and the in-augural meeting of a new pro-moters' organization-the Syndicat International des Agents de Spectacles de France.

Well over 4,000 people are expected to attend MIDEM No. 7 as participants and there will be, in addition, an attendance of more than 10.000 people at the Pop Night. There will be three galas in the Palais des Festivals, two of *(Continued on page 38)*

BASF Sets Sights on Big **Users' Market**

BEDFORD, Mass.--BASF tems Inc. is making a major thrust into the mass merchandise market with a complete line of blank loaded cassettes, 8-track cartridges, and open reel tapes.

The drive moves into high gear for the Christmas buying season, and BASF has allocated an additional \$1 million to its advertising and promotion budget to support the project.

To insure the success of the push, the firm has restructured the framework of its sales organization to include personnel with mass merchandising expertise. It has also established branch offices in San Francisco, Atlanta, and Columbus, (Continued on page 31)

Howe Returns to Jazz Roots

LOS ANGELES - Producer Bones Howe has gone back to his jazz roots in working on one of his exclusive projects for Bell Records. He is recording vocalist/ writer Cherie Ernst in an ad lib, improvised environment, working on one song per day until her LP is completed.

This project is different from those he's done with the Fifth Dimension or the Association which required lots of planning and production control.

The Ernst album is being done one song in three hours because it is her first album and "it's impor-tant she not be pressed," Howe explains. She is a jazz-flavored sing-er by Howe's definition, and he started out as a top engineer of jazz dates at the Radio Recorders

Studio many years ago. Having worked on the LP two weeks, Howe says it's not yet completed. But under his pact with Bell he delivers finished goods to them and expects to produce around five acts for them within his first year of their affiliation which began last March.

He just produced and engineered Shirley Jones' new single, "Ain't Love Easy" and, of course, works with the Fifth Dimension. Miss Ernst has been a writer with his publishing firm, Hello There Mu-

sic, for four years, and the LP, "Always Beginning," marks the public debut of her works. Howe hired several local rhythm players to gig with the vocalist's own pianist and bassist, and each afternoon from 2-6 p.m. they work out the tunes in The Village Recorder.

Howe is doing this project in 8-track because "there's not enough to fill out 16-track," although he's been using 16 since 1970. Howe chose this particular stu-

1973 campaign will also promote Brown's GTM single of the song.

GTM Productions, operated by Marshall Lieb and John De Marco,

set a custom label deal with MGM

in February and spent most of the contract's first year signing acts. MGM/GTM product is due in the first quarter of 1973 from R.B. Greaves, Michael Parks, Lalo

Schifrin, the Olympics and a San Francisco Latin band, La Clave.

The Johnny Brown pen-com-mercial single is not covered by the original five-act GTM deal with

MGM. GTM, which stands for Get The Money, also has publish-ing and management set-ups. Co-

owners Lieb is a veteran rock mu-

sician and producer. De Marco en-

tered record production by way of broadcasting. The team met while working for Don Ho's music com-

panies.

GTM Pushing Paper-Mate

Pens to Boost Brown Single

dio because of its particular warm and quiet feeling—something he wanted to match the feeling of the sessions. "One three-hour session every day lets you concentrate," he says. "And it's all very relaxed." He plans limiting himself to no more than five acts because he doesn't believe "anyone can do a good job for more."

Shoals Pair In Production

MUSCLE SHOALS, Ala. Formation of Wishbone Productions Inc., has been announced here by Terry Woodford, former president of Muscle Shoals Sound Publishing Company.

Woodford has resigned from his publishing firm to team with Clayton Ivey, a freelance musician, to form the new independent prodution company.

Wishbone already has five acts under contract: Ernie Shelby, leased to Polydor; J.J. Williams, leased to Capitol; Bobby Sheen, leased to Warner Brothers; Reuben Howell, leased to Motown, and the Pree Sisters, leased to Capitol.

Woodford and Ivey have ceased their song-writing activities for Muscle Shoals Sound and are in Muscle Shoals Sound and are in the preliminary stages of forming their own publishing firm. Short Bone Music, Inc. Woodford, an established writer, has had his compositions recorded by Delaney & Bonnie, Wilson Pickett, Bobby Womack, Lulu, The Osmonds and Clarence Carter.

Ivey has played on most of the Rick Hall hits over the past couple of years and was part of the Alabama State Troupers group which toured California last year. Woodford said that even though

the rhythm tracks are cut here, the tracks are not typical of the Muscle Shoals sound.

"The sweetening is done in Memphis, Los Angeles, Miami and Birmingham," he said. "By sweetening in other areas we are able to get a better pop sound." He added that the production firm is going primarily after the Top 40 singles market.



NEW YORK - Galt Mac-Dermot, writer/producer of "Hair." among other credits, has formed a label, Kilmar-nock Records. First single is "Happy Song" from "Dude." backed by "Say What You Want to Say." The artist is Salome Bey Salome Bey.

Record Store Provides Bonus FM Station Site

By BOB KIRSCH

LOS ANGELES-While many are talking about the demise of the independent free-standing record, tape and audio outlets, Rec-ord City, Tampa, F.T.C. Brewer, of Pensacola, both under the same ownership, are covering all three areas as well as being involved in FM radio stations and a back-

ground music firm. Both outlets are owned by F.T.C. Brewer, a former naval officer. The Pensacola store combines audio equipment, accessories and Ra-Station WMEZ-FM in its

dio Station WMEZ-FM in its 10,000 square feet. The Tampa outlet mixes records, tapes, acces-sories and audio equipment in 900 square feet. According to Jim Buckler, gen-eral manager of Technio Leasing, the corporation which owns the Tampa store, and a division of F.T.C. Brewer Corp., "We are split half and half in Tampa between records and tapes and audio equiprecords and tapes and audio equipment. We carry music in all categories, but our biggest sellers are rock LP's and tapes." Buckler said the hottest moving LP he has now is the new version of "Tommy" released on Ode Records (Billboard, Dec. 2).

Dec. 2). Records are displayed according to category, including a special section for four-channel disks, while tape is displayed in two manners. Eight-track prerecorded tapes are in an open display, with the tape facing front. The rack is behind the counter. Cassettes are displayed in a locked case with are displayed in a locked case, with handles so the consumer can flip the tape to see both cover and se-

the tape to see both cover and se-lections on the back. Record City sells \$5.98 list disks for \$3.99 with a weekly spe-cial at \$3.49 while \$6.98 list tapes sell for \$5.50. A special sale was held last Friday (1) with \$5.98 disks selling at \$3.49. In audio, the Tampa outlet car-ries brands such as TEAC, Ken-wood, Akai, Wollensak, Dual and AR. Blank tape lines include

wood, Akai, Wollensak, Dual and AR. Blank tape lines include TDK, Maxell, Memorex, Scotch and BASF. The outlet is located on what Buckler describes as a "main street."

Audio Inventory The Pensacola outlet carries au-dio equipment such as McIntosh, Crown, Pioneer, Sansui, AR and Bose, is heavy in four-channel with sales "good," and is located in a shopping mall. The outlet is staffed by seven salespeople. Blank tape lines are the same as in the Tampa outlet. Brewer also owns WEZX-FM in

Tampa. The Pensacola station, like the Tampa station, is fully auto-mated and the broadcast booth is located in the store, "where the consumer can see it as soon as he walks in the door," according to Buckler. Both stations program what is described as "heautiful muwhat is described as "beautiful mu-sic," or easy listening material in 15-minute blocks. The stations are also used to promote store activi-Buckler said the Tampa outlet is looking into the possibility of advertising records, tape and audio in local papers and college papers, and the Pensacola store is thinking of doing the same in audio.

The music programming firm, dubbed Southern Melody in Tam-pa and F.T.C. Brewer Co. in Pensacola provides background music, according to Buckler. Outlets for the music include restaurants and the Tampa International Alipole. The Pensacola store has been open about six years and the Tam-

RCA Begins **Black Drive**

NEW YORK—RCA Records has launched "It Is Beautiful," a major advertising and merchandis-ing campaign geared for the black listening audience.

The campaign, to begin Wednes-day (6), includes print advertising, radio spots, in-store displays, billboard advertising and a mobile which will depict the acts involved which will depict the acts involved in the campaign. The markets to be covered are: New York, Phil-adelphia, St. Louis, Baltimore/ Washington, Atlanta, Los Angeles, Memphis, Charlotte, San Fran-cisco, Chicago and Detroit. The acts involved in the push are Harry Belafonte, Jimmy Cas-tor Pana John Creach Friends

tor, Papa John Creach, Friends of Distinction, Main Ingredient, Moonglows, New Birth, the Niteliters, Sanford & Son, Mother's Finest, Love, Peace & Happiness and Nina Simone.

New Record Center Opens By DANIEL MILES

DENVER-The region's largest retail-wholesale record outlet has just opened its doors for business here

The Record Center, located just across from Cinderella City, the nation's largest indoor mall shopping center, has 7,000 square feet of retail space and over \$500,000 of merchandise at wholesale prices.

Owned by Byron (Whizzy) Weiss and managed by Bruce Bayer, the store is the sixth Record Center outlet in Colorado. Other stores are located in Boulder, Fort Collins, Greeley, Colorado Springs and another in Denver.

According to Weiss, the presi-dent of the company, the new store will not only serve retail consumers, but it will also serve as a distribution house for the other Record Centers. In addition, the store will serve as a one-stop for retail merchants and it will pro-vide product to the eight Denver Dry Goods Stores' record denart-Dry Goods Stores' record depart-

The store's stock will consist of approximately 69 to 74 percent LP's (20 percent of which will be cutouts); 15 percent cassette tapes, 5 percent 8-track tapes, 5 to 10 percent accessories and 1 percent singles.

Four offices have been included in the store, one of which will be a "courtesy office" for record distributors and wholesalers. The building also has its own ware-

house and docking facilities. Mer-chandise displays consist of step-down racks, browser bins and tables.

"We'll have our product displayed by classifications in most cases," said Stuart Reisler, the assistant manager of the store. "We'll have a classical section, a country section, a pop section and so forth. Our fast-moving product will be displayed on tables arranged by label. Our top 150 albums will be displayed on tables in the front of the store."

of the store." Moppet Section According to Weiss, 32, a por-tion of the store will be devoted children's section. "In this to a children's section. "In this section," he said, "we'll have browser bins which will be about (Continued on page 54)

Film Bows Hendrix

NEW YORK - Warner Bros. Records will release a full-length feature documentary on the life and music of Jimi Hendrix, as well as a soundtrack album. The release is set for spring 1973.

For More Late News Page 54

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 9000 Sunset, Suite 415, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$40; single-copy price, \$1.25. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from 3M/IM Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. Area Code 513, 381-6450.

General News



Artie Mogull has joined MCA Records as a vice president for creative services. He will bring his year-old Signpost label with him. Before founding the Atlantic-distributed independent, Mogull was vice president at Capitol. He replaces Joe Sutton, who has left MCA.... Dr. Werner Balz has been elected presi-



dent of BASF Systems, a division of BASF Wyandotte Corporation. Balz, formerly executive vice president at the firm, succeeds Dr. Franz Leibenfrost. . . . Jim Bailey has been appointed RCA Records' marketing manager for Great Britain, Europe, the Middle East and Africa. Making his headquarters in London, Bailey will coordinate marketing activities with a concept involving all countries as opposed to a country-by-country effort. Dave Crawford has been named head of ABC/Dunhill's new Atlanta office. Crawford will screen all new r&b product for the firm and will be involved in production and a&r. Also working out of the Atlanta office will be promotion men Scott Jackson and Bill Atkins. ... Russell Mayworm has been named national sales manager for communications products for Sanyo Electric, Inc. He will be responsible for the sale of videotape recording products and closed-circuit television. He was previously marketing and product development manager for Concord Communications Systems. . . . John W. Findlater has been appointed president of MCA Disco-Vision, Inc. He will direct activities connected with the MCA color video disk system which will be demonstrated publicly for the first time Dec. 12. ... H. Norman Huitt has been named manager for the Western region of Radio Shack's Franchise International. Making his new headquarters in Garden Grove, Calif., Huitt will be responsible for maintaining sales and service functions for Radio Shack franchise stores and for opening new Authorized Sales Center in an eight-state area.

Sandy Gibson is leaving Gibson & Stromberg Publicity to join the public relations department of A&M Records. She will specialize in artist publicity. ... Bob Garcia, A&M public relations director is spearheading an expanded effort in publicizing the label's songwriters and corporate developments. . . . Muriel Gaynor, formerly with Dunhill Records, has been named operations director of American International's publishing division in Hollywood. . . . Carl Scott has been promoted to assistant national director of artist relations and development at Warner Bros. . . . Shelley Cooper has been named WB national artist relations coordinator. . . . Tony Lopuh has been named division manager in charge of the recreational vehicle and mobile home products division for Car Tapes, Inc. Lopuh was most recently national sales manager for the firm. In his new position he will be responsible for coordinating the activities of the firm's newest division with LaSalles-Deitch, Car Tape's sales rep organization. Also at Car Tape, Bob Collela has been named regional sales manager of the electronic and automotive aftermarket division. Perry Schwartz has been named director of engineering at Gridtronics, Inc., a subsidiary of TeleVision Communications Corp. . . . Roy Kohara has been appointed assistant art director for Capitol Records' creative services department. He joined the company in 1963 and was most recently senior graphic designer. His new duties will involve assisting art director John Hoern-laend. Also at Capitol, Benjamin V. Dobratz has been named manager, production & cost accounting for Capitol Records Industries. . . . Patricia Cox, free-lance writer and publicist, has joined Rogers, Cowan & Brenner's Eastern music division. . . . Louis J. Maltese has joined the staff of Cue Recordings as director of sales. . . Industrial designer Bruce Martin Scott has joined the staff of CBS Records' Masterwork Audio Product.

Robert W. Flanders has been appointed vice president and director of engineering for McGraw Hill Broadcasting Company, Inc. He will remain headquartered in Indianapolis, where he is director of engineering for radio station WRTV.... Eugene B. Fischer has been appointed director of taxes for Polygram Corporation... At the William Morris Agency, Arthur Moskowitz is returning from the agency's London office to the personal appearance department in Chicago.... Tom Illius will take over

the duties of the record department in Morris' New York office. **... Robert Freeman**, artist, musicologist and educator has been named director of the University of Rochester's Eastman School of Music. ... James L. Abernathy has been elected vice president for investor relations of Warner Communications, Inc. Also at Warner Communications, Dr. Robert C. Sorensen has been elected vice president, marketing and research. ... William C. Strong has been named sales manager of KPIX, San Francisco. ... At ESP-Disk, Larry Kessler has been named national sales (Continued on page 54)

Dealer Stresses Rare LP Stock

GAINESVILLE, Fla. — Strictly Folk Etc. here is just as novel an approach to independent record retailing as its name would indicate. Novices to the record business until they opened the store Sept. 18, 1971, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Koehler apprenticed wisely three months at the W. Palm Beach Mall Spec's Records, one of five stores operated by south Florida veteran Martin Spector. Bill and Barbara Koehler spent six years in the Bahamas, where he

six years in the Bahamas, where he was a deck officer for a merchant marine venture. While stationed in

Edel Signs Radice on Spots For Youth Mart

NEW YORK — Herman Edel Associates has signed 14-year-old songwriter Mark Radice to produce commercials geared to the youth market. The move follows Herman Edel's recent disclosure that he is turning the operation of his music production firm over to key staffers, Susan Hamilton, Sherry Reaser and Bernie Drayton, all of whom are in their twenties.

of whom are in their twenties. According to Edel, most of the music produced for commercials today are created by people past 30. Edel is hoping to bridge the gap he sees between the advertising industry and the youth market with his youth-oriented staff.

Radice, a protege of folk-rock artist Donovan, has completed two albums for Paramount Records, and is being hailed as one of today's most promising young writers of contemporary music.

and a series of contemporary music. Herman Edel Associates has provided original music and production for successful commercials as Seven-Up's "Un for All," Chevrolet's "Building a Better Way," Eastern Airlines and Reese's Peanut Butter Cup.

Master Session On Nell Carter

NEW YORK—Make Music, in association with the E.B. Marks Music Corp., has produced a master session with Nell Carter—its first independent production venture. The tape will be presented to interested record labels. Miss Carter was recently singled

Miss Carter was recently singled out for praise for her recent performance in the Broadway musical, "Dude." She has also appeared in the Broadway production of "Jesus Christ Superstar," several other shows in New York, and with national touring companies in London.

25686276431
8
444501088252
7

By JOHN SIPPEL

the tropics, both became amateur folk music fans. They decided to move to the mainland U.S. to get into some type of music retailing and went to Spector to ask if they could work 90 days in one of his stores to gain business experience.

Bill admits he took some of Spector's systems, pointing to the three-by-five inch inventory control cards on every record, tape and sheet music or folio in the store, which is religiously posted every night from the sales slips of the day which carry the numbers of all items sold in these four merchandise categories. In fact, the Spector influence persisted so strongly that when the couple decided six months ago to add a 900square foot store front adjacent to their 1,200-foot premises, they asked Spector to become their partner, which he did.

The Koehlers have built their store on friendliness and offering store on friendiness and offering hard-to-get record and tape mer-chandise. "We always keep a cof-fee pot brewing, we carpeted the store immediately, we encourage musicians to jam spontaneously daily in the store and we purpose-fully one dear the minister fully opened near the mini-shop-ping center. Our radio spots on FM, which we find our most successful medium, stress institutional advertising approaches, with the air personality doing them live and mentioning us by our first names. Bob admits that he uses the difficult-to-find blues, blue grass, folk and classical inventories to combat the encroachment of the full-line chain stores. "Right in the front of the store, you'll find our specialized inventories, featuring labels like Arhoolie, Folkways, Delmark, Biograph, Blue Goose, King, Rebel, Rounder and Folk Legacy. Take the latter label, they have about 50 different LP's all of which we keep in stock We huy them direct. keep in stock. We buy them direct-ly from Sharon, Conn. We ask these specialized labels for their defectives which we continually play on our simple, inexpensive sound system. And we carry the big folk music names and Flatt and Scruggs for the blue grass fans, but we are six blocks from the University of Florida's 24,000 stu-dents and they are really into the root blues, bluegrass and classics." Koehler finds most success in classics with budget lines, although

he carries a fairly complete regular \$5.98 and up classical inventory. Strictly Folk sells \$5.98 rock and soul LP's for \$3.99, with all other \$5.98 inventory listed at \$4.99. His most successful promotion during the first year was a radio advertised \$3.44 special on Neil Young's "Harvest," which sold 121 albums, despite the fact that "we never got the LP in on time and we had to give every buyer a sales slip, which they returned to us for the album when it finally came in."

The store operates with one-andone-half employes in addition to the owners on a six-day schedule from 10 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and Sundays noon to six. The "halfemploye" doubles as a guitar teacher in one of two small teaching booths in the store. Four different teachers instruct in banjo, guitar and fiddle at \$4 for 45-minute lessons, with the Koehlers taking a percentage.

Store's biggest traffic comes from the nearby university, as do most of the student carpenters who have built not only the customdesigned record bins and floor based browsers, but also the plexiglass non-pilfer tape cabinets which give full package exposure. Bill found out he could make his fixtures for about half of what he would have paid for ready-made fixtures.

The Koehlers have found that they do better with radio spots after the DJ's visit the store. They work closely with all air personnel locally, but especially so with "Folkways" a live talent and record show every Saturday on WRUF-FM, on which they both appear and often schedule other talent. They have found that W R U F - F M, the college station, does program a lot of classical which aids their local sales. Strictly Folk also advertises every fortnight with a quarter-page in the "Alligator," the university's daily, with a good response to the normal sales-type ad. Koehler reports that his repeat

Koehler reports that his repeat customer business has been assisted by FIND, the special order service.

Fee Accounting Via Computer Rises: MPIRS

NEW YORK — Computerized royalty accounting programs are increasingly being utilized by the music publishing industry, according to Ed Abrevaya and Jack Kosheff, co-founders of Music Publishers Information Reporting Service.

Abrevaya and Kosheff said that what was necessary was a computer operation which would by pass the high development costs and which could handle the complexities of the publishing business. They said that systems are now being used that process standard writer's contracts, split copyrights, co-publishing, sub-publishing, licensed print, printed music sales and billings, profit participation and administration agreements for royalty and management reporting.

Among MPIRS' clients for these systems are United Artists, Metric, Travis, Asa, Chappell, Unart, Morro and Barnegat.



Procol Harum's LP "Live at Edmonton" is the group's first U.S. gold record. . . . Cat Stevens' LP "Catch Bull at Four" has been certified gold by the RIAA. . . . "If You Don't Know by Now," a single by Harold Melvin and the Bluenotes. has also been certified gold by the RIAA. . . . Alice Cooper's "Love It to Death" album hit the gold mark.

hit the gold mark. The group Chicago has been awarded a gold single by the RIAA for "Saturday in the Park" (Columbia). The song is a cut from the LP "Chicago V," also certified gold.... Santana has been given the RIAA gold award, as well, for the LP "Caravanserai" (Columbia). It marks his fourth gold LP award.

The Main Ingredient have been awarded a Gold Record by the RIAA for their current RCA single, "Everybody Plays the Fool."... The Moody Blues have just been certified by the RIAA for their seventh consecutive gold album, "Seventh Sojourn." London distributes the Moody Blues' own Threshold label.

REDDY POWERS CAPITOL PUSH

LOS ANGFLES — Capitol Records is back on top of the Hot 100 Chart for the first time since 1967 and, interestingly enough, it's women artists who made the trip to the No. 1 position both times. Helen Reddy is No. 1 this week with "I Am Woman." The last time Capitol reached the top of the chart was in 1967 when Bobbie Gentry scored big and strong with "Ode to Billie Joe," Reddy's tune took a lot longer than Gentry's to get to the peak, though. "I Am Woman" has been a contender since last May —seven months in all.

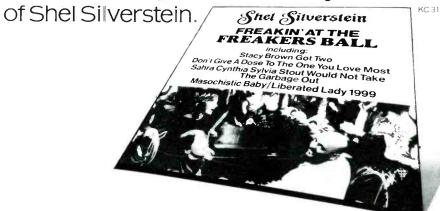
To a world of mock depravity and make-believe perverts, Columbia Records proudly presents

the real thing.

From Shel Silverstein, America's foremost chronicler of lechery and general debauch, there comes an album that's undoubtedly the most daring we've ever signed our name to:

"Freakin'at the Freakers Ball." Including, if you can imagine, "I Saw Polly in a Porny (with a Pony),""Don't Give a Dose to the One You Love Most,""Thumbsucker," and the climactic "(When They Ask Me How My Life Has Been I Guess I'll Have to Say) I Got Stoned and I Missed It."

Industry barriers have already been looking a little shaky. But now you can hear them crashing down from miles away — laid out flat by the bulldozer talent



Get Ready for Shel. He's Ready for You On Columbia Records

Billboard



The International Music-Record-Tape Newsweekly Billboard Publications, Inc., 9000 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 Area Code 213, 273-7040 Cable: Billboy LA N.Y. Telex-Billboy 620523 Publisher: HAL B. COOK Associate Publisher: LEE ZHI10

EDITORIAL

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito (L.A.) EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.) ASSOCIATE NEWS EDITOR: Claude Hall NEWS EDITOR: John Sippel (L.A.)

- DEPARTMENT EDITORS CLASSICAL MUSIC: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) MUSIC EDITOR: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.) COUNTRY MUSIC: Bill Williams (Nash.) GOSPEL MUSIC: Bill Williams (Nash.)
- RADIO & TV: Claude R. Hall (L.A.) TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO: Earl Paige (Chi.)

SOUL MUSIC: Julian Coleman (L.A.) ING Earl Paige (Chi.) CAMPUS: Sam Sutherland (N.Y.) INTERNATIONAL NEWS EDITOR: Ian Dove (N.Y.) JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING Earl Paige (Chi.)

SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: Eliot Tiegel (L.A.) ASSISTANT SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: Ian Dove (N.Y.) TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO FASTERN EDITOR: Radcliffe Joe (N.Y.)

TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO WESTERN EDITOR: Bob Kirsch (L.A.)

COPY EDITOR: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) CHARTS and REVIEWS: Director, Don Ovens (L.A.); Manager: Tony Lanzetta (L.A.)

EDITORIAL NEWS BUREAUS

CHICAGO, III. 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Bureau Clijef, Earl Paige

LONDON: 7 Carnaby St., London W.I. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London, Bureau Chief, Mike Hennessey

MILAN: Piazzale Lorelo 9, Milan, Italy. Tel: 28.29.158., Bureau Chief, Germano Ruscitto. Cable: Billboard Milan. NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 Bureau Chief, Bill Williams

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036, 165 W. 46th St. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800

SAN FRANCISCO, Calif. 94127, 316 Juanita Way, Area Code 415, 564-1681. Bureau Chief, Paul Jaulus

TOKYO: Comfy Homes 6-6-28, Akasaka, Minato-ku. 107 Tel: 03-586-0261. Bureau Chief, Hideo Eguchi

MASHINGTON, D.C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580. Bureau Chief, Mildred Hall

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

ARGENTINA: Ruben Machado, Lavalle 1783, Buenos Aires. AUSTRALIA: Jan Murray, 145 Marshall St., Ivanhoe, Victoria 3079, Australia. AUSTRIA: Manfred Schreiber, 1180 Wien XVIII, Kreuzgasse 27. Tel: 43.30.974

BELGIUM: Al de Boeck, Co-operator BRT, Zandstraat 14, 2410 Herentals, Belgium. Tel: 014-23848. BRAZIL: Henry T. Johnston, Av. Rio Branco 25, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 233-4977.

CANADA: Ritchie Yorke, 15 Austin Crescent, Toronto 4, Ontario. CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Dr. Lubomir Doruzka, 14, Zeteny pruh, Prague 4 Branik. Tel: 22.09.57. DENMARK: Knud Orsted, 32 Solhojvaenget, 2750 Copenhagen, Ballerup, Denmark. Tel: (01) 97 71 10.

EIRE: Ken Stewart, Flat 5, 141, Rathgar Road, Dublin 6, Eire. Tel: 97.14.72. FINLAND: Kari Helopaltio, Perttula, Finland. Tel: 27.18.36

FRANCE: Michael Way, 41, rue des Favorites, Paris 15. Tel: 532.81.23. GREECE: Lefty Kongalides, Hellinikos Vorras, Thessaloniki. Tel: 48.000 and 43.329.

HOLLAND: Bas Hageman, Hymnestraat 9, Apeldoorn, Holland. Tel: 62735.

HUNGARY: Paul Gyongy, Derek Utca 6, Budapest, Hungary. Tel: 35-88.90. ISRAEL: Avner Rosenblum, 8 Gezzer St., Tel Aviv, Israel. Tel: 23.92.97.

MEXICO: Enrique Ortiz, Nuelo Radio Mil, Insurgentes Sur 1870, Mexico 20, D.F.

NEW ZEALAND: J. P. Monaghan, c/o Box 79, Wellington.

PHILIPPINES: Oskar Salazar, 1032 Matimyas St., Sampaloc, Manila. POLAND: Roman Waschko, Warszawa 45, Magiera 9 m 37, Poland. Tel: 34.36.04.

PORTUGAL: Jose Manuel Nunes, Radio Renascencz, LDA. Rua Capelo, 5-2º LISBON. Tel: 3 01 72.

PUERTO RICO: Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis St., Santurce. NORWAY: Espen Eriksen, Bestumveien 21d, Oslo, Norway. Tel: 55.71.30. SPAIN: Maria Dolores Aracil, Andres Mellado, 22. Madrid. Tel: 449.14.68.

SWEDEN: Kjell Genberg, P.O. Box 84, 137 O1 Vasterhaninge, Stockholm. Tel: 075022465. SWITZERLAND: Bernie Sigg, Im Sonnenhof, 8371 Oberwangen Switzerland. Tel: 073 41 11 72.

REPUBLIC OF S. AFRICA: Peter Feldman, 51 van Riebeeck Ave., Alberton, Transvaal. URUGUAY: Carlos A. Martins, CX8 Radio Sarandi, Montevideo. U.S.S.R.: Vadim D. Yurchenkov, 14 Rubinstein St., Apt. 15 Leningrad, 191025. Tel: 15-33-41. WEST GERMANY: Jurgen Sauermann, 8 Munchen 2, Jungfernturmstrasse 2. Tel: 29 50 91.

YUGOSLAVIA: Borjan Kostic, Balkanska St. 30, 11000 Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

SALES

DIRECTOR OF SALES: Peter Heine (L.A.) ASSISTANT SALES DIRECTOR: Marty Feely (L.A.) EASTERN SALES MANAGER: Mike Eisenkraft (N.Y.) NATIONAL TALENT COORDINATOR: Bill Moran (L.A.) CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SALES: Ron Willman, Mgr. (N.Y.) PROMOTION DIRECTOR: Jeff Bates (L.A.) PRODUCTION MANAGER: John F. Halloran (L.A.) CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER: Murray Dorf (N.Y.) CIRCULATION MANAGER: Terry Sanders (N.Y.) PRODUCTION COORDINATORS: Ward Mechlin, Val Karches (Cincy)

REGIONAL OFFICES CHICAGO, III. 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Steve Lappin

JAPAN Comfy Homes 6-6-28, Akasaka, Minato-Ku. 107 Tel: 03-586-0261. Bureau Chief, Henry Drennan.

LONDON: 7 Carnaby St., London W.I., Phone: 437-8090 Andre de Vekey, Regional Publishing Director LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-7040 Bill Moran, National Talent Coordinator

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 John McCartney

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036, 165 W. 46th St. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Ron Willman, Manager of Consumer Electronics Sales INTERNATIONAL SALES

United Kingdom: Andre de Vekey, Billboard Publications, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090, Cable Billboard, London Italy: Germano Ruscitto, Billboard Gruppo sri., Pizzale Loreto 9, Milan, Tel: 28.29.158 Spain: Rafael Revert, S.E.R. Ave. Jose Antonio 32, 2nd floor, Madrid 13. Tel: 23.28.000 Benelux, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Scandinavia, West Germany: Johon Honcombut, Spiinoffertatt 40, - Hortnachberch, Holland, 14, 47498

France: Olivier Zameczkowski, 14 Rue Singer, Paris 16

Mexico: Enrique Ortiz, Nueleo Radio Mil, Insurgentes Sur 1870, Mexico, 20, D.F. Puerto Rico: Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis St., Santurce, Puerto Rico. Venezuela: Christian Roux, Radio Exitos 1090, Calle El Retiro, Qta. Vilma, El Rosal, Caracas, Venezuela

Microfilm rolls of Billboard (6 months per roll) can be purchased through 3M IM/Press, 521 W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. William Hutcheson, Area Code 212, 524-6374

W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. William Hutcheson, Area Code 212, 524-6374 Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$40, two years, \$70, three years, \$90 in U.S.A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1972 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Amusement Business, Discografia Internazionale, Gift & Tableware Reporter, Merchandising Week, Record Mirror, Music Week, Vend, World Radio Television master, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincin-nati, Ohio 45214. Area Code 513, 381-6450. Vol. 84 No. 50

6



General News

EDITORIAL

'Godspell' For **Easter**, 1973 LOS ANGELES - Columbia

Pictures is aiming for an Eastertime 1973 release for the film of "Godspell," which has just completed shooting in New York A-new featured s o n g, "Beautiful City," has been added to the score of the show, which currently has companies onstage in four continents.

"Godspell" symbolizes Jesus as the leader of a discipleship of flower-child clowns. The film is set against a backdrop of totally deserted Manhattan streets. Bell Records will bring out the sound-track album of the film, as it has with the off-Broadway original cast album.

Aid Federal Survey Once again, the Commerce Department is taking its census of the nation's business firms, as it does every fifth year. The Census

Bureau, which collects the vital statistics on the country's business population, reminds all who have been sent the questionnaires to return the forms as soon as possible before the Feb. 15, 1973 deadline. Billboard urges member segments of the recording industry

to cooperate with the government in this 1972 canvass of firms in manufacturing, wholesaling, retailing and services. Although there has been dissatisfaction in the past over the two-year delay in publication of the census figures for 1967 and 1963, the government has promised to speed compilation of results and begin publishing findings within 9 to 12 months of the Feb. 15 reporting deadline.

The recording industry has been going through a historic series of upheavals in 1972, with more to come. A survey based on early and careful reporting by all segments should document some interesting trends, particularly in wholesaling and retailing. Billboard will report interim findings of interest to our readers

soon as the figures are released by the Commerce Department in Washington.

Letters to the Editor

Diamond Dynamic Dear Sir,

Independent distributors are losing the battle of the markets not only because they are losing lines, because they have become but lackadaisical in the organization of their sales and promotion staffs. The breakdown of communication through the years is evident and leaves a hole big enough for a 747 to go through.

The lack of concern for the small manufacturer will eventually be the ruination of the indy distributor, more so the demise of

the small manufacturer. The ab-sence of discipline is obvious. Not too long ago, the indy distributor did have organization, discipline. They even had compas-sion. What has undoubtedly hap-pened is the super-heavies who were in management then have now been absorbed by the WEAs, MCAs and other branch operations.

Conversely, there is a handful of distributors who do ride herd on their staff; who are concerned with what stations went on what records, who open their mail and

absorb all the hypes and pass on whatever relevant info is important in order for his operation to compete and sell records. Many promotion men have been

getting away with murder. True, they need their *1 station in town to break records, and they attend the menial task of physically to mailing records to the out-of-town stations (& sometimes they even mail records to the stations intown) but their follow-up leaves much to be desired. Heaven-for-bid you dare ask a promo man what the reaction to your record is in East Armpit, Nebraski you draw the possibility of alienat-ing his attention, and could be thrown for a 30 yard loss. There are some promo men who think they are doing you a large favor by simply taking your call. Believe me, they're out there.

The big gripe from the average local promo man, and logically so, has been that all his manufacturers keep calling and hyping, and that he's had just too much product to work. He is also deluged with calls from the publisher, the artists' manager, the regional man, the national man, sub-regional man, and all relatives that are concerned . . . and there are many.

BUT, the calls are not as many now, because the lines are dwin-dling and getting less, and less—and less and less ... aren't they???

Okay, now we've got the disease for the cure. . . I strongly recom-mend that the distribs once again have that Friday morning meeting with their promotion and sales staffs. Find out what records went on what station in what city or town, no matter how small, and get product in the one-stops & retailers even if it is only 2 pieces in each. A dealer cannot reorder unless he has product here in the first place. I also find it despicable to walk into a distributorship and find 75% of the promo copies still in the bins . . they do no-body any good by sitting there. Discipline direction dewhere is thy sting! votion . . .

Morris Diamond Beverly Hills Records Los Angeles, Calif

Ginza Retailers Swinging to Discrete

• Continued from page 1

customers daily, said that 35 percent of his equipment sales were now 4-channel instruments and that 4-channel units are selling mostly to people in their early 20's

At Yamagiwa Electronics, a major department operation that has a huge record equipment and rec-ords division, five or six discrete albums are being sold to every one or two SQ matrix albums, according to K. Harasawa, managaccording to K. Harasawa, manag-ing director of all nine Yamagiwa stores; Y. Kimura, managing direc-tor of the Ginza store; and K. Kabayashi, manager of the audio department in the Ginza store. Audio equipment accounts for about 10 percent of the chain's three-million-dollar business year-ly and while audio sales overall ly and while audio sales overall haven't increased as a result of the advent of 4-channel, the dollar volume is up about 20 percent, Kabayashi said, because of the higher markup per unit. "Almost all of our increased business can be attributed to 4-channel." The typical JVC discrete disk sells for about 23,000 yen, or more than \$7.60

Several record stores visited all had separate sections for the JVC CD-4 discrete records, of which JVC said there are now 130 different titles on the market. Shunji Yuei, advisor in the export admin-istrative division of JVC, said that about half of the discrete records.

being sold in Japan were pro-duced by RCA Records in the U.S.

Shiro Ohtsuka, director of JVC, said that although matrix and dis-crete were "co-existing" at present in Japan, he felt the "various 4-channel systems will finally be uni-fied in a discrete system. Sales of stereo (including 4-channel equip-ment) units increased 106 percent between 1971 and 1972 to total 1,210,000,000,000 yen and 21.9 percent of these were component sales, an increase from 18.5 percent the year before. Ohtsuka said that agreements had been made 13 hardware manufacturers on the CD-4 system. "Eighty per-cent of the manufacturers have joined the CD-4 system and most have started production of equip-ment with the discrete system incorporated. He said that CD-4

now had 127 records on the market, while there were 202 out in the regular matrix form (which includes Sansui and other matrix processes), and that SQ had 116 on the market. Of the 445 records out, 54 were classical, 210 fea-tured Japanese music, 181 were pop. He added that U.S. dealers would be supported on the same would be supported on the same level as Japanese dealers had been supported in an effort to launch the discrete system in the states." The main record labels issuing

discrete disks in Japan, besides JVC, include Nippon Polydor, Nippon Gramophone, Toshiba, and Teicheiku.

Meanwhile, the Tokyo Broad-casting System is expected to be-gin experimental broadcasts soon, according to Toshiya Inque, man-ager of the audio engineering re-search center operated by JVC.

Rock Sock ABC-TV Late

• Continued from page 1

Shanks visualizes the "In Concert" format as airing no more than twice a month. ABC-TV has no further plans for regular rock concert series, though there will be a steady parade of specials, such as "1 to 1" in mid-December, with an appearance by John & Yoko.

Eight headliner acts taped the first two "In Concert" segments during a marathon noon-6 a.m. session at Hofstra University on Long Island. The auditorium seated 1,200 and students drifted in and out from their dormitories all night between set-ups. I groups appeared for TV scale. The

Producer Don Kirshner, who previously packaged "The Mon-

kees" and "The Archies," said, We attracted headliners by offering them unprecedented control of their presentations, especially in quality of recorded sound Each "In Concert" is simulcast in stereo over the ABC-FM network. Recording was done by the Bearsville Records/Location Recorders 16-track mobile van, with on-the-spot supervision by each act's sound man.

Shanks said, "We must attract more than our target audience of serious rock fans in order to keep this show on the air. The hope here is that good rock has become acceptable to television viewers outside the 19-20 age range."

The Dec. 8 "In Concert" has the Allman Brothers, Chuck Berry, Blood, Sweat & Tears and Poco. DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

Shawn Phillips' new single WE"(AM 1402)

OUT NOW

(FARA

S. M.

É

From his new album Faces. On ARN Records Produced by Jonathon Weston with the help of Robert Appére



Please let us know 5 weeks in advance before changing your address.

To expedite service, place magazine address label here and print your new address below

	Place		
	mailing	label	
	her	•,	
name			
oddress			
city			
state		zip	4344
	: Billbo		oscriber
	2160 P	ard, Sub atterson	Street
Service, Cíncinna	ati, Ohio	47214	



Grantham?

Billboard \bullet 2160 Patterson Street \bullet Cincinnati, Ohio 45214 Please fill me in on your exclusive Country Music coverage and authoritative coverage of all phases of the international music industry first thing, every Monday

🗋 1 year \$40 🛛 🗍 3 years \$	690 🗌 new	🗌 renewal					
payment enclosed							
🔲 bill me later							
above subscription rates	for Continental U.S. & Ca	inada.					
Please check	nature of business						
 1. Retailers of Records, Tapes Playback Equipment 2. Distributors, Operators, One- Stops, Rack Jobbers 3. Radio/TV Management & Broadcasters 4. Mfrs./Producers of Records, Tapes, Equipment 5. Talent-Artists, Performers, Agents, Managers 	 6. Schools, Colleges, Audiophiles 8. Music Publisher, Unions 9. Writers, Reviewers Magazines 	Songwriter, s, Newspapers &					
Name	(hiease she	(iy)					
Сотрапу	Address						
City	State & Zip						
Type of Business	Title	#6200					

Off the Ticker

Financial News

AMPEX CORP., Redwood City, It's no longer a research project-Calif., reported profitable opera-tions for the second fiscal quarter, ended Oct. 28, after reporting a net loss of \$3 million in the first quarter and a \$89 million loss in fiscal 1971. The company carned \$721 000 op 2 centre a there in the it's now in our line of engineering. I can't predict when our product in the area will show up," he said, \$271,000, or 2 cents a share, in the quarter on sales of \$78 million. This lowered the loss for the first half to \$2.9 million on sales of \$146.8 million. Arthur H. Haus-man, president and chief executive officer, said the second quarter results benefited significantly from the sale to North American Corp. previously leased Ampex computer data storage equipment. Am-pex's video and magnetic tape product lines continued to report improved sales during the period. Comparative figures were not made available, the firm stated, because of accounting changes. The auditors couldn't delineate an \$89.7 million loss for 1972 from the 1971 deficit of \$12 million, the company said. The auditing firm certified 1971 and 1972 op-erating results together. ZEerating results together. . . . ZE-NITH RADIO CORP., Chicago, said that it expects "something close to a 50 percent improvement in operating earnings for 1972 and a 25 to 30 percent gain in sales, and that per share earnings could reach "near record levels." John J. Nevin, president, said that "Zenith now is interested in both disk and tape video playback units. Who is Needom Carroll

in the area will show up," he said, "but by the end of the decade, video players will be a very im-portant part of our business." ... FARADAY, Tecumseh, Mich., recently sold its audio product rights and certain related assets to a new company, CARTRETTE INC., which was formed to de-velop a new concept in tape play-ers and cartridges. Cartrette is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Fara-day United, Inc., which also owns day United, Inc., which also owns about 92 percent of Faraday. Fara-day initially received about \$1,-335,000 for its audio assets in the form of cash, cancellation of debt and a short-term note of \$100,000. In addition, Faraday received a "substantial number of 10-year warrants to purchase common stock in Cartrette plus contingent payments for 10 years equal to 1 payments of net solar of and net percent of net sales of and net royalties received from Cartrette players and cartridges." Cartrette players and cartridges." Cartrette will relocate its activities to Ann Arbor, Mich. ... ROBIN IN-DUSTRIES, Commack, N.Y., re-ported sales of \$1,894,198 for the nine months ended Sept. 30 com-pared with \$1,713,697 a year ago. Herman D. Post, president, dis-closed that Robins is negotiating to set up a magnetic tape produc-tion facility in Australia. The op-eration will be partly owned by Robins. ... TELEPRO INDUS-TRIES, Cherry Hill, N.J., manu-**TRIES**, Cherry Hill, N.J., manufacturer of tape cartridges and re-lated products for the broadcast-ing industry, has reported improved sales and earnings for the nine months ended Sept. 30. Sales nine months ended Sept. 30. Sales rose to \$4,913,290 compared with \$3,467,853 a year ago. Earnings before extraordinary items in-creased to \$109,655, or 6 cents a share, compared with \$59,420, or 4 cents a share, a year earlier...... SAM GOODY INC., New York, attributed its nine-month loss to attributed its nine-month loss to the opening of five new stores, but Sam Goody, president, said that holiday season buying pat-terns may still enable the company to reach its projections of net earnings for the year of \$475,-000, or 70 cents a share. Sales for the nine months ended Sept. 30 increased to \$19,362,571 com-pared with \$17,864,129 a year ago. The company renorted a loss of pared with \$17,864,129 a year ago. The company reported a loss of \$93,455, or 14 cents a share, for the current period, compared with a profit of \$253,509, or 37 cents a share, a year ago. . . . WAXIE MAXIE, Washington, D.C., report-ed sales of \$2,218,010, or 44 cents a share, for the fiscal year ended July 31, compared with sales of July 31, compared with sales of July 31, compared with sales of \$1,482,236, or 26 cents a share, a year ago. The music chain has 13 stores.... WALT DISNEY PRO-DUCTIONS, Burbank, increased quarterly dividend to 6 cents a share from 5 cente novella log share from 5 cents, payable Jan. 1 record Dec. 6, and a 100 per-cent store dividend in the nature of a 2-for-1 stock split, payable Jan. 15 record Dec. 6. The amount of the dividend to be paid on the split stock will be up to directors to set at a meeting next year.

Appeal Rejected

• Continued from page 3 Orleans challenger that copyrighted compulsory licensing like copyrighted music, to promote competition and "prevent monopoly by record companies." On the contrary, the court found that compulsory licensing of recordings to allow "identical versions" would not serve the public or promote competition in the industry.

Said the court: "Competition and the creative aspects of the industry would be impaired, since estab-lished recording firms would be discouraged from investing in new arrangements and performers, if they were compelled to license they were compelled to license their successful interpretations to those desiring to take advantage of the originator's initiative and to add nothing themselves."

Market Quotations

	As of clo	sing, T	hursday,	November 30,			
NAME	1972 High		Veek's Vol in 100's	. Week's	Week's Low	Week's Close	Net Change
Admiral	27	135/8	633	18	165/8	177/8	+ 1/4
BC	811/2	511/4	534	7 43/4	735/8	737/8	+ 1/4
AV CORP.	153/8	9	38	12	111/4	115/8	Unch.
mpex	151/8	5	753	73/8	67/8	7	- 1/8
utomatic Radio	87/8	5	97	61/4	51/4	61/4	+ 1/2
vco Corp.	207/8	137/8	489	17	157/8	16	- 7/e
vnet	151/4	105/8	1023	137/8	13	133/4	+ 1/e
ell & Howell	733/8	485/8	679	57	541/4	551/2	- Va
apitol Ind.	1 43/4	61/4	89	81/4	71/4	75/8	- 1/e
ertron	51/4	21/2	337	31/8	21/2	31/8	+ 1/2
BS	63	451/2	1021	52 ³ /8	513/8	517/8	+ 3/8
olumbia Pictures	147/8	91/8	389	107/8	101/8	105/8	- 3/8
	83/8	33/8	92	51/8	47/8	47/8	- 1/4
raig Corp.	151/2	81/2	68	97/8	91/4	93/4	+ 1/8
reative Management	2013/4	1323/4	922	1991/8	1883/4	199	+ 53/8
isney, Walt			265	41/2	41/8	43/8	+ 1/4
MI	6	4			673/8	677/8	+ 1/4
eneral Electric	707/8	581/4	2389	681/4		37	- 1/4
ulf + Western	443/4	28	1788	373/4	361/2	143/4	- 13/8
ammond Corp.	165/8	85/8	398	16	143/4		. / .
andleman	421/B	101/2	1748	157/8	141/8	145/8	
arvey Group	7	33/4	72	51/4	41/2	51/4	+ 5/8
nstruments Systems C		33/8	344	33/4	33/8	33/4	+ 1/8
ГТ	641/4	481/4	4182	597/8	581/8	591/4	- 3/4
afayette Radio	401/2	29	156	327/8	321/4	323/8	- 1/4
Natsushita Electric Ir	nd. 285/8	181/8	1219	243/4	235/8	241/2	+ 11/8
lattel Inc.	343/4	105/8	11052	151/8	111/4	1 43/4	+ 31/8
ACA	357/8	231/8	216	297/s	281/4	297/8	+ 7/8
1emorex	381/2	153/4	1122	171/2	153/4	171/4	+ 3/4
AGM	223/4	163/4	148	253/4	231/4	233/8	- 17/8
Netromedia	39	271/4	389	333/4	321/4	325/8	- 1/2
M	861/2	645/8	1072	861/2	831/2	847/8	+ 11/8
Aotorola	1297/8	80	535	1241/8	1191/2	123	5/8 25/8
lo. American Philips	393/4	263/8	53	373/4	365/8	371/8	+ 1/8
ickwick International	511/2	393/4	233	461/4	437/8	46	+ 21/8
layboy Enterprises	251/8	143/8	543	217/8	195/8	211/B	+ 3/8
CA	45	321/8	8538	383/8	371/2	383/8	+ 3/8
ony Corp.	49	211/4	1251	49	46	483/8	+ 13/8
uperscope	191/4	111/8	1102	19	161/8	187/8	+ 25/8
andy Corp.	49	32	579	421/2	401/2	421/4	+ 2
elex	147/8	61/8	986	65/8	61/8	61/2	+ 1/4
enna Corp.	107/8	43/4	217	51/4	47/8	51/4	+ 1/4
	231/2	161/4	2716	197/8	191/4	193/4	- 1/8
ransamerica	2372	143/8	160	161/8	151/4	1 53/8	Unch.
riangle		85/8	747	10/8	101/4	103/4	Unch.
Oth Century-Fox	17			53/8	47/8	51/4	+ 3/8
liewlex	127/8	45/8	190			37	-15/2
Varner Communication		311/4	2501	387/8	353/8	191/4	- 5/8
Vurlitzer	201/4	143/8	53	193/4	191/8		$- \frac{3}{15}$
enith	501/2	393/4	1348	513/8	493/8	513/8	
	As of clo Week's Wee		hursday,	November 30 OVER THE C	, 1972	Veek's Week	's Week's
OVER THE COUNTER*			ose	OVER THE C	DUNTER*	High Low	Close
ABKCO Ind.	63/4 6			Koss Electron		23/4 12	121/4
	693/4 67	69	3/4	M. Josephson	Assoc. 1	43/4 143/8	
	19 171	/2 17	1/2	NMC		6 51/e	6

Bally Mfg. Corp.	693/4	67	693/4	M. Josephson Assoc.	143/4	143/8	43/4
Cartridge TV	19	171/2	171/2	NMC	6	51/8	6
Data Packaging	51/2	51/2	51/2	Recoton	33/8	31/8	31/4
Gates Learjet	113/8	101/4	105/8	Schwartz Bros.	55/8	45/8	55/8
GRT	35/8	33/8	33/8	Teletronics Int.	13	101/4	13
Goody, Sam	53/8	43/4	43/4	United Record & Tap	be 41/2	4	4
*Over-the-counter	nrices sho	wn are	"hid" (as	opposed to "asked"). I	Neither	the bid	nor the

over-me-counter prices snown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation. The above contributed to Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. Members of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

Earnings Reports

WALT DISN	EY PROI	DUCTIONS
Year to Sept. 30:	1972	1971
Revenues \$3 Net income aPer share	40,300,000	\$175,611,000 26,721,000 2.03
aAverage shares fou Revenues\$1	rth-quarte	r
Net income aPer share a—On a prim	15,600,000	10,348,000
diluted basis, sha for the year and of 1972, compar cents respectively	are earnin \$1.09 fc red with	gs were \$2.82 or the quarter \$2.03 and 77
MAGNETIC T		GINEERING
39 weeks to Sept. 23:	1972	1971
Net income	1,422,237	
(loss) Per share	(3,133)	30 ,889 .05
	EX COR	Р.
2nd qtr. to Oct. 28:	1972	a1971

Net sales Net income Per share \$ 78,040,000 271,000 six-months \$146,849,000 Net sales (2.894.0)Loss per

share (.27) a-Comparative figures not available because of accounting change.

Grey Wizard Records Formed

NEW YORK — The formation of Grey Wizard Records, to be of Grey Wizard Records, to be distributed by Happy Tunes, will be followed shortly by the release of the label's first album, "The Grey Wizard Am I," by Gandalf the Grey. Happy Tunes is New York beard York-based.

9 mo. to	MATTEL INC	
Oct. 28:	1972	a1971
Sales Net con.	\$262,863,000	\$212,332,000
oper. Loss dis.	6,384,000	d2,893,000
oper.		1,110,000
Net income Per share	6,384,000	d4,003,000
a-Restat	ed. b—Based d common stoch	on average k equivalents.

1st gtr. to Oct. 31:	1972	1971
Net sales \$	6,600,000	\$ 6,300,000
Net income	543,431	439,818
Per share	.53	.42

SELL YOUR **COPYRIGHTS** FOR CASH

We want to expand our existing publishing activities by ac-quiring your publishing com-pany if it has proven copyrights and is presently active. We will consider any type of music and any size catalogue, located anywhere in the world. We want to make a cash deal -no stock included. If interested, write P.O. Box 1025, giving necessary details. Box 1025

Billboard Publications 9000 Sunset Boulevard, #415 Los Angeles, California 90069

THE MONDAY MORNING QUARTERBACK

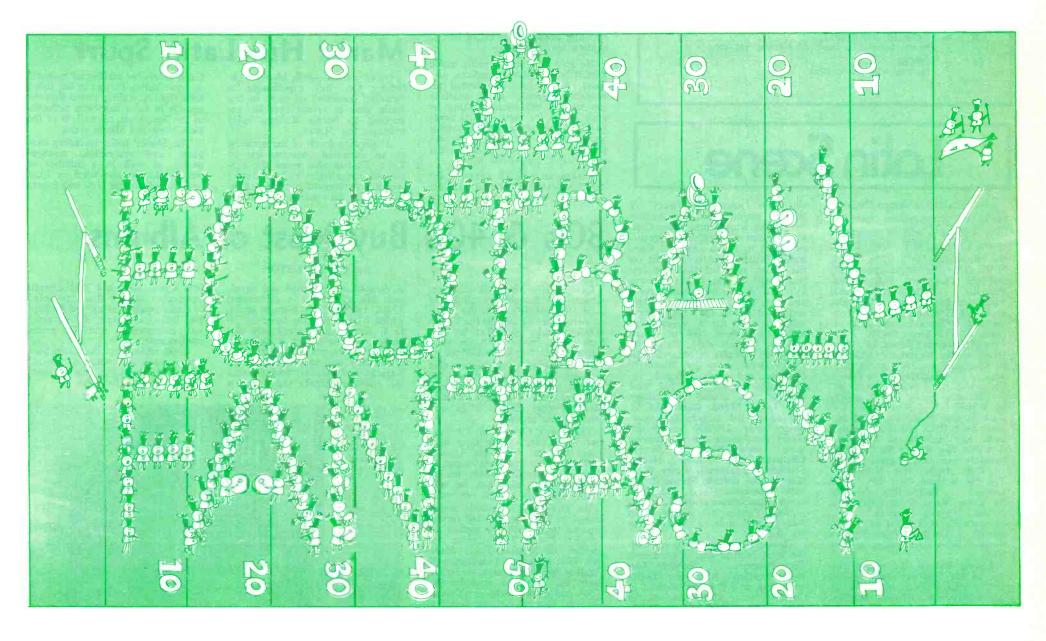
"The 12 Days of Christmas" "The Game Plan to Beat Miami"

-sings-

-backed with-

"Santa Claus Is Coming to Town" "Here Comes Santa Claus Medley"

Warner Bros. single WB 7664



Latin Music



lhis Neek	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks o Chart
1	-	Y VOLERE Los Angelos Negros, Parnaso 1070	1
2	_	EN ESPANOL Vikki Carr, Columbia KC 31470	1
3		QUE IRONIA Los Muecas, Caytronics 1351	
4	<u></u>	PURO NORTE, VOL. II Lucha Villa, Musart 1574	. 1
5	—	GERALDO REYES	1
6		CONDICION Victor Yturbe, Miami 6043	. 1
7		LOS DIABLOS, VOL. III Los Diablos, Musimex 5030	1
8	-	CON MARIACHI Estela Nunez, RCA MKS 1938	. 1
9	_	AQUI ESTA OTRA VEZ EL AMO Y SENOR Cornelia Reyna, CR 5025	1
10	_	REMITE CARMELA Y RAFAEL Carmela Rey, GAS 4043	1
11	_	CON TU ADIOS Los Freddys, Echo 25073	1
12	_	DOS Malo, Warner Bros. BS 2652	1
13	—	LA GRAN FUGA Willie Colon, Fania 394	1
14		FELICIDAD MI TERCER AMOR EN PUERTA VALLAR Victor Yturbe, Miami 6056	TA 1
15	_	ARRIBA HUENTITAN Vicente Fernandez, Caytronics 1333	. 1
16	_	OUR LATIN THING Fania Allstars, Fania	1
17		LIVE AT THE CHEETAH, VOL. I & II Fania Allstars, Fania 00415	. 1
18	-	CHEO Jose Cheo Feliciano, Alegre 8890	1
19	_		1
20		ESPERA Los Blue Angels, Echo 25033	1

Latin Scene

Mericana artists Tempo '70, currently on a promotion tour for their latest LP, will be appearing at the Cheetah, N.Y., Dec. 22-24; the Hipocampo, N.Y. (25), Act I, N.Y. (27), the Hipocampo (29) and the Tropicana, Philadelphia, Pa. (30). . . Tito Puentes (Tico) will be featured, along with Malo, at a Bill Graham promoted con-cert at the Winterland in San Fran-cisco, Calif., Dec. 29-30. Charlie Palmieri's latest LP, "The Giant of the Keyboard" (Alegre), is scheduled for release in Jan-uary. . . . "Realidades," a Puerto Rican music and cultural program, is currently being aired weekly on WNET 13 in New York. The show is also broadcast simultane-ously on WENX radio. . . . Ralph Lew, a&r director at Mericana, says that Rey Roig y Su Conjunto Sensacio are getting good airplay on their single "Son Sabroson." The cut is from their LP, "Aqui Liego." . . . Richie Ray and Bob-by Cruz, Vaya artists, have re-corded "Felices Pascuas." Maranta Records plans to distrib-ute its "Latin-Rock Project" LP's through B&A Distributors in New York. at the Cheetah, N.Y., Dec. 22-24; through B&A Distributors in New

York Leonel Vacaro, the recent winner of the best performer award at the Puerto Rican song festival, has signed an exclusive contract with Fania Records. The song which won him the award, "El Sexto Mandamiento," will soon be released. Music publisher Ivan Mogult is currently in Puerto Rico visiting with singer/composer Julio Iglesias who is appearing at the San Geronimo Hilton. Fol-lowing his Puerto Rican stay, Mogull will travel to London and Paris. The winning song in the Puerto Rican song festival

was "Yo Quiero un Pincel" (I Want a Brush). The song, written by Puerto Rican-born Pepe Luis, was performed by Celines, recent-ly signed to Fania. Antonio Contreras, Billboard correspondent on the scene, reported that the fes-tival, held in San Juan's Cinema IV, was a much awaited event and was quite successful. Second and was quite successful. Second and third places for "best songs" went to "El Amor Vence otra Vez," by Nelson Ned of Brazil and to "Lo que Paso, Paso," by M. Perez Morales of Mexico. The works were sung by Wanderly Cardozo and Rudy Cazares, re-spectively. Second place for "best singers" was shared by Celines and Luisa Maria Guell (RCA). Shared by the singers and com-posers was \$10,000 in prizes. Guest conductors for the festival were David. Krivoshe (Israel), Chamin Correa (Mexico), Hector Chamin Correa (Mexico), Hector Garrido (Argentina), Cesar Gen-tillo (Spain), Alfredo Munar (U.S.), Julio Guitierrez (U.S.), and Bien-venido Buatamante (Dominican Re-public). Puerto Rico's Lito Pena was general musical director for

the festival. Hector Rivera and Vincent Valdes have both recently signed with Tico Records. . . . Roberto Tor-res (Mericana) is in the studio, res (Mericana) is in the studio, preparing an LP to be released in January. . . Christmas releases from Latin labels include Willie Colon and Hector Lavoe's "Asalto Mavideno" (Fania), Ricardo Ray and Bobby Cruz' "Felices Pascuas" (Vaya), Sonora Poncena's "Navi-dad Criolla" (Inca), Santitos Colon's "Brindia de Navidad" (Fania) and "Tuna de Bayamon" (Mericana). Paint your Latin sounds and news items in Latin Color—send items to Billboard, N.Y. JIM MELANSON

Expansion Stirs Challenges For Wholesaler, Frenkels Say

CHICAGO-Expansion of the market for Latin records and tapes throughout the Midwest has brought with it a number of challenges for the wholesaler, accord-ing to Harry and Marshall Fren-kel, father and son proprietors here of Pan American Records, Inc.

A chief hurdle now hopefully be-hind them stemmed from the firm's gradual verticle involvement. They were always in retail since the bus-iness was founded in 1943 and inevitably moved into one-stopping and later into manufacturing through being North American licensee of Discos Disneylandis. Other challenges include the in-

roads made by bootleggers of tape,

Rivera on Latin Future

NEW YORK - Zanzee artist Ray Rivera believes that the future success of Latin music in the U.S. calls for a "crossover" between Latin sounds and American pop.

Rivera, here promoting his latest LP, scored the necessity of Latin artists to utilize the American pop scene on the economic and the creative levels. He said that the strictly ethnic approach of much of today's Latin product limits the airplay received by Latin artist, in that most Top 40 stations shy away from Spanish lyrics, and that the ethnic approach also shuts down retailing areas which could be re-ceptive to the music.

He said that Latins, using music primarily as a dance medium, and most Americans accustomed to listening to music, should consider the musical influences working on each group for their mutual bene-fit. The inter-action of the sounds would result in greater retailing profits, as well as greater artist recognition, he added.

Rivera, an ASCAP writer, noted that his next LP will deal with the Latin/r&b scene.

CHICAGO-The bulk of Latin

albums are bought by adults in their 30's and 40's, with the great-est percentage of sales in the Texas-Mexican style, according to Wil-liam Cook, owner with his wife, Carol, of Harbor Record Shop.

Cook carries an inventory that

includes 70 percent soul and 30

hercent Latin for a neighborhood that includes Cuban, Mexican, black, Puerto Rican, white and

The shop's 1,000 Latin LP titles and 700 Latin 8-track tape titles cover the label field from Ansonia

to Zarape. No South American or

European Spanish sounds are in-cluded. Cook said that he sells

about 100 Latin albums per week. He arranges his records alphabetically by title in self-service browser units, with one section de-voted to Puerto Rican-Cuban, and

another to Mexican-Texas Mexi-

can. Title stickers aid customers in

locating specific albums, and elim-

inate the language problem for Cook and his wife who don't speak Spanish. One of the two full-time

Cook said that he finds the sale

of singles negligible and only car-ries about 50 in stock. "With no Latin hit parade, singles don't move. We need a Spanish Top 40 radio station." He also noted that

once youngsters become familiar

with music they "turn on" to American soul and pop.

Cook, who competes with an

clerks does speak Spanish.

other ethnic groups.

the dispersion of the Latin speak-ing people, not only into all areas of metropolitan Chicago but throughout cities in the nine-state area Pan American serves and the proliferation of small dealers.

Retailers Surge

It has been, in fact, the mush-rooming of small retailers, many inadequately administering their businesses, that has made it neces-sary for Pan American to continue in retail, the two men pointed out, and thus compete with their cus-tomer-shop keepers. This has brought on efforts by some dealers to boycott Pan American's one-stop service, though the problem has greatly abated. Dealers, many of whom were offered financial assistance and reasonable credit lines in the early years of Pan American's existence, now realize the marketing realities long recognized by the Frenkels, said the co-owners.

As for the dispersion of Spanish-American communities, it has meant an ever increasing need on Pan American's part to lend its experience to dealers in areas where Latin records and tapes are sometimes a small part of their inventories.

The latest challenge, and ac-cording to young Frenkel, has been the bootlegging influence.

Tape

The subject of tape also intro-duced about the only area of dis-agreement between the father and son, with young Frenkel saying at first that it would be well if tape had not been invented.

"Well," replied the father, "you better realize that it's a pretty big hunk of our business." Both then agreed that tape may represent 30 to 40 percent of total soft-ware sales.

"I think the greatest damage done to Latin music was by the new copyright legislation pushed through by NARM," said young Frenkel. "The new anti-boot/eg-ging laws do not protect catalog product and this is so important in the Latin music field."

In the Latin music field." He mentioned the lasting in-fluences of artists such as Carlos Gardel of Argentina, who died in the early '30's, Pedro Infante and Jorge Negrete, ranchero singers, who died in the mid-'50's, and balladier Javier Solia, dead now since 1966—all still popular.

Frenkel Sr., though, is not all that happy with tape either, but for another reason. "I am infuriated," he said, "by the way the companies take advantage of people's lack of knowledge. So much of the tape is defective, and some of the so-called stereo is just re-processed monaural." Pausing for a moment, he wondered how, with the quality of some of the mer-chandise, dealers have survived.

But dealers in Latin records and tapes are multiplying and expanding, just as is Pan American. Much of this growth is reflected in the gravitation to distribution patterns where experienced people are involved. Also, the growth of the Spanish speaking community is reflected in media and radio exposure of product.

Marks Has Latin Spurt

NEW YORK-E.B. Marks Publishing Co. has experienced a "marked increase" of sales in the Latin area in recent months, ac-cording to Bernie Kalban, sales manager for Marks.

Attributing much of the upswing to an increased consciousness of Latin, Kalban also noted the suc-cess of songs like "Yellow Days," which has received national atten-tion, and the search by major Latin labels for additional material as contributing factors in the rising sales figures. Kalban stated that the growth in sales has been reflected in the Southwest, as well as in the New York and Miami areas.

The Marks' folio, including easy piano and symphonic arrange-ments, as well as a number of text books, is advertised in local papers, both in the U.S. and Puerto Rico.

30's & 40's Buy Most of Albums

By ANNE DUSTON

all-Spanish store across the street, \$2.98, two for \$5. 8-track tapes, which outsell cassette tapes by 20 to 1, according to Cook, are dis-played in four locked glass cases. Cassettes are not a big item, because they cost twice as much as 8-tracks and smaller than 8-tracks the customer thinks the value is

less. Cook also said that cassette equipment is not that "reliable." Other equipment carried by Harbor includes posters, lights, musi-cal instruments and low-priced components.

Cook added that the Latin busi-ness for Harbor comes in "spurts," with the Christmas season being the best period for sales.



LEONEL VACCARO, following the signing of an exclusive recording contract with Fania International, is congratulated by Fania president Jerry Masucci (standing). Vaccaro was the winner of the "International Voice and Song Festival," recently held in San Juan, Puerto Rico. His composition, "El Sexto MaNdamiento," also won first prize.

DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

10

ALL IN THE FAMILY was the biggest selling comedy album of 1971. Here comes the biggest selling comedy album of 1972.



more fun from ALL IN THE FAMILY 2nd album

On Atlantic Records and Tapes.



SD 7232

Hudson and Landry finally agreed to say a few words about Billboard's "Talent in Action."...

But we couldn't print them!

Actually, Billboard's "Talent In Action" speaks for itself. For four years, "Talent In Action" has faithfully covered the top talent of the international music industry, and this year is no different. "Talent In Action" is an indispensible guide for leading talent buyers and promoters who not only trust it, but use it. If talent is your business and action is your aim, then Billboard's

up before the eyes of music influentials in every major city in the music world.

"Talent In Action" also recaps the achievements of recording artists who made an indelible musical impression throughout the year. With all of that, it's no wonder that Billboard's "Talent In Action" could be the best buy you'll make all year. And that's the *#@!&@ truth!

"Talent In Action" is just what you're looking for. Bilboard's "Talent In Action," coming December 30, will open

Ad Deadline: December 11-Issue Date: December 30

LOS ANGELES 9000 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Ca 90069

NEW YORK 165 West 46th Street New York, N. Y. 10036

CHICAGO 150 North Wacker Drive Chicago, III 60606

NASHVILLE 1719 West End Avenue Nashville, Tenn 37203

Call a Billboard Sales Representative now.

LONDON 7 Carnaby Street London W.1, England

MILAN Billboard Gruppo sri. Pizzale Loreto 9, Italy ΤΟΚΥΟ Comfy Homes 713 6-6-28



Talent In Action

JETHRO TULL **GENTLE GIANT**

Madison Square Garden, New York

Chrysalis Records' Jethro Tull conquered the inhabitants of the Garden in a performance excelling in music, comedy and drama. More than a mere rock group, Tull has

fashioned itself into a totally ab-sorbing theatrical rock experience. Drawing essentially from the music of "Aqualung" and "Thick As a Brick," the U.K. group wove a web of delicate acoustical stylings with hard gut-grabbing rock and beautiful English folk melo-dies, as each "movement" of their extended works was greeted with hearty waves of recognition.

Lead vocalist, writer and musi-cian lan Anderson impresses as a whirling dervish. The man's energy output is simply startling.

Dressed in something out of a stray Dickens' novel, Anderson lurched, lunged and minced about the stage, coddling his fellow players like a concerned mother hen brandishing his omnipresent flute as a majorette gone mad might. In fact, there is an intensity and interaction between each member of the fivesome, sparked by An-derson, that keeps the show flowing, dead center tight, always alive

and never boring. Near the end of the more than two hour set, the Garden became the home of an English Music Hall Revue featuring the "Jethro Tull Players" in a series of sketches bordering on burlesque. The finale finds the five men suddenly disappearing in a burst of billowing white smoke filling the en-

lowing winte since tire coliseum. Opening the preceedings was Columbia's Gentle Giant, whose (Continued on page 14)

NEW YORK-Veteran country performer Tex Ritter, appearing at the recent Greater New York Automobile Show on behalf of American Motors, said that "Country music seems to be enjoying a good healthy prosperity at the moment." he said, "not only in the United States, but throughout the world."

Talent

The Capitol Records artist, who first introduced New York metropolitan radio audiences to Ameriago via his "Maverick Jim" WOR program, spoke fondly of his overseas tour made earlier this year. "We did the tour last June as a benefit for the could have been as a benefit for the children of Bang-ladesh, co-sponsored by UNICEF and the Country Music Associa-tion. It was rather heartwarming to see the acceptance of country music in New Zealand, Australia and Japan. The audience reaction was good wherever we went.

Past trips have taken the entertainer to England, Germany, South Africa, Japan (three times previ-ously) and military bases in Viet-nam. He visits the U.K. again next May for a 32 day extended tour. Hails Writers

America's singing cowboy, who has been recording since 1933, had some high praise for today's c&w composers. "I think they're writing some of the best material around," he stated. "They show more imagi-nation and originality in their work than ever before." Ritter cited Tom T. Hall as one of his personal favorites and credits contemporary country writers like Hall and Kris Kristofferson, with popularizing country music in the cities where it was less prevalent years ago. Ritter's latest Capitol release, "Comin' After Jinny," was written by Shel Silverstein. "There's an increasing trend to-

ard country music easing into the pop area as witnessed by Eddy Arnold," he went on, "and con-versely, some of our biggest country stars of today have come out of the contemporary field-people like Conway Twitty, Jerry Reed, Bob Luman, Jerry Lee Lewis and Freddie Weller. Also, some of the larger 50,000 watt radio stations are beginning to broaden their scope and play all types of coun-try western music." try-western music." Ritter hardly hides his disdain for television's treatment of coun-



Robert Goulet has signed a \$3 million, three-year contract with Hughes' Hotels in Las Vegas. Coldwater Stone and Skull Snaps have signed with GSF Records. Product by both groups will be released shortly. Ides of released shortly. . . Ides of March has signed an exclusive re-March has signed an exclusive re-cording contract with RCA Rec-ords. The label has released the group's first single, "Mother Amer-ica." Their first LP under the la-bel, "World Woven," is being rush released.... The Soul Generation has signed with Hilary Records. As part of a promotion tour for As part of a promotion tour for their LP, "Beyond Body and Soul," the group will be making appear-ances in Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Detroit, Chicago and Los Angeles. ... Bulldog, with ex-Rascals Gene Cornish and Dino Danelli, have signed with Management III. They are scheduled for an Eastern college tour in Decemsigned with Management III. She is currently on tour with John Denver. Duke Baxter has signed to record for American Variety International in Los Angeles.

Winchester, a five-piece rock group, has also signed with Met-romedia. Their initial single will be "Hot on the Heels of Love." It's a Beautiful Day has resigned with Columbia Records in a five-year contract. The group is (Continued on page 14)

Ritter: Country Global Favorite By PHIL GELORMINE

try talent. "Country music apparently doesn't have much of a broad base on television. The moment a country artist gets on net-work TV today, the country songs are played down and their pop-oriented material is played up." The Texan himself has made many guest appearances on television, both in an acting and singing capacity, as well as having starred or co-starred in 78 full-length fea-ture westerns between 1936-1948. Ask him which medium he prefers and he'll tell you that personal appearances give him the most personal and professional satisfac-

In 1952, Ritter was asked to sing the title song to the Gary Cooper film, "High Noon." "The picture had just been completed

2.

RIAL

when I was called in to do the tune more or less as an after-thought. Believe it or not," he continued, "Capitol Records originally turned me down on the song— didn't think it was my style, I guess." Ritter recalled one of the highlights of his career when he sang "High Noon" at the 1953 Academy Awards in Hollywood.

Residing now in Nashville where he is a star of the Grand Ole Opry. Ritter has served two terms as president of the Country Music Association and was just re-elected (Continued on page 14)



Music Capitals of the World

CINCINNATI

Bo Donaldson and the Heywoods, vocal-instrumental mild-rock group piloted by Bea Donaldson, are out this week on the Family Prod. label with their new album, "Special Someone," the same title as their single which hit 64 on Billboard's Hot 100 last week. The Heywoods toured with the Osmond Brothers the past two seasons and resume with them upon the latters' return from their pres-

ent European trek. Curtis Mayfield performs much of his "Super Fly" music in his one-nighter at Veterans' Auditori-um, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 9. Bob Lanier, executive vice-presi-dent and a fir director of Correct dent and a.&r. director of General American Records, which folded here in September as the result of financial difficulties and sundry other problems, is back in the ring after a month's vacation. He's scouring the field for a new mu-sicbiz connection and hopes to make an announcement soon. Bob Braun, standardbearer

Bob Braun, standardbearer on Avco Broadcasting's "50-50 Club," has been making the rounds of radio and TV stations within a 100-mile radius to plug his new single, "Hard Lovin' Annie," a mild rocker, on Lewis B. Chitty's Wrayco label. Flip is "Love Comes and Goes." Braun cut the two sides at Shad O'Shea's Counter-part Studios here with Mike Reid on The states at shall o'shea's counter-part Studios here, with Mike Reid, Cincinnati Bengals' tackle, supply-ing the pianistics, and the Three K's, formerly of WLW's "Mid-western Hayride," contributing the vocal back up vocal back-up. Station WWVA, Wheeling, W.



BOBBY BARE, who had his biggest hit records with RCA, has returned to that fold. Going over matters with Bare, center, are vice president Chet Atkins, left, and producer Jerry Bradley, who will be handling Bare's destinies. DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

DOMESTIC

From The

Va., celebrates the 40th anniversary of its country music stanza, "Jamboree U.S.A.," with a cocktail session and special show at the studios Dec. 9. . . Bobby Golds-boro and his contingent appeared as features of the Cincinnati Sym-phony Orchestra's Eight O'Clock Series at Music Hall. The program included the world premiere of "Turkeyfoot," by Frank Proto, fea-turing members of the Symphony Jazz Quintet.

Arthur Chandler Jr., organist-pianist on WLW Radio for 20 years, including such shows as "Moon River," "Morning Mati-nee," "Adventure Express," "You've Heard It Before" and the **Ruth Lyons** "50-50 Club," died at his home here after an extended illness.

Doc Severinsen joined the Cin-cinnati Symphony Orchestra, Erich Kunzel conducting, for a special nonsubscription concert in Music Hall. The concert was a repeat of his performance the night before, which was part of the sold-out 8 O'Clock Series A Concerts. Dave Piontek, former pro basketballer and for the last six years TV-radio broadcaster at WFBM-FM, Indianapolis, is the new gen-eral manager of WNOP Radio, Newport, Ky. **Ray Scott**, who has been interim G.M. since June, con-tinues as program director and 11 a m 3 nm giv voice June, but a.m.-3 p.m. air voice, John Bush, former WUBE staffer, is WNOP's new sales manager.

Barbara Howard did a singing and script-reading audition for a part in "Purlie," during the show's (Continued on page 14) Diane Colby has also

Doc Holliday has signed with Metromedia Records. The group's new-est LP will be released shortly.

Talent



THESE WLW-AM RADIO PERSONALITIES mingled with some 30 record company executives and promotion people at the recent cocktail ses-sion and luncheon hosted by Charles K. Murdock, Radio vice-president and general manager, at Avco Broadcasting headquarters in Cincinnati. Left to right, standing: Dan Clayton, program director; Bill Sachs, Billboard rep; and Frank Holler. Seated: Joe Kelly, Bob Beasley, Jim LaBarbara and James Francis Patrick O'Neill. Nick Young had the afternoon off. It marked the sixth annual such event to thank the music people for the co-operation tendered the station and its deejays over the year.



• Continued from page 13

style of music and stage presence remarkably similar to the night's main course. Though an excellent band, blending rock harmonies, intricate arrangements and orchestration with a passionate gusto, a second bill of contrasting entertainment might have been appreciated. However, Gentle Giant,

Global Favorite

• Continued from page 13 a director of the Association. He is also a member of the Country Music Hall of Fame.

Alert, affable and outgoing at 64, Tex Ritter still kindles an un-fulfilled ambition. "Someday, if given the chance and the right property, I would really like to play a strong character role in the movies." admitted the country artist wistfully.



who is Needom Carroll **Grantham?**

taken on their own terms can be a rewarding listening treat (as indeed the entire evening was). PHIL GELORMINE

URIAH HEEP

Auditorium Theater, Chicago

This may be one of the few acts which can take stage-worn clickes of rock and make them work all over again. Maybe with airwaves reverberating with oldies, people like to see oldie routines too. Thus. we have vocalist David Byron's mike maneuvers and feigned sex expression posturing; guitarist Mick Box draped over an amp strumming away and intermittently tossing canned drinks to the audi-ence; and the long, long mid-set "Gypsy" with only organist Ken Hensley and drummer Lee Kers-lake visible (and barely so) as smoke billows from the amplifiers. But Heep doesn't overdo any of these almost ritualized routines, and certainly doesn't have to lean on them whatsoever. With a foun-dation of top selling Mercury LP's they have plenty to say musically. Moreover, Heep works hard. This is the group's third U.S. tour this year alone. Just as their albums have a de-

liberate pace, so does the live product, and Byron leads the group back and forth through the five LP's. Fans already know the set openers "Sunrise" and "Sweet Loraine" though the album they're "Traveller in from is just out. "Traveller in Time," with its wah-wah flavor, and boogie-beat "Easy Livin'," set the scene for the haunting "July Morning," from three albums ago. Heep's only problem may be finding a way to wind down and their fans really don't ever want them to from is just out. them to

The British group Elf opened e show. EARL PAIGE the show.

Signings

currently recording their fifth LP for the label. . . . Willie Nelson has signed with Atlantic Records.

He becomes the first exclusive art-

ist in the label's new country mu-sic department. . . Writer Gayle Barnhill (BMI) has signed an ex-clusive contract with Chappell Mu-sic. . . . Bobby Rydell has signed with Perception Records. He is cur-rently in the studio recording his

rently in the studio recording his first single for the label. . . . Buck Ram's **Platters** have signed with Avalanche Records, a United Art-ists label. . . . John Paul Ham-mond has signed an exclusive con-tract with the Paragon Agency of

tract with the Paragon Agency of Macon, Ga. Paragon is currently lining up a December tour for the

artist.

Willie Nelson

• Continued from page 13

From the **Music Capitals** Of the World

• Continued from page 13

recent engagement at the Shubert Theater here. Show is now on the road after two years on Broadway. Miss Howard sang several tunes from her album at the tryout, including "The Man Above" and "Once In My Life." She is managed by her hubby, Steve Reece, local promoter.

Randy Weidner, vocalist on Bob Braun's "50-50 Club" since Octo-ber, 1970, has signed a new twoyear pact with Avco Broadcasting which will mean more frequent appearances on the Braun show, simulcast five days a week over the Avco four-city net via WLW-T here. BILL SACHS here

NEW YORK

Hod and Marc, Bell recording duo, will be appearing at the Bit-ter End Dec. 13-18, Kenny's Castaways (19-24) and Mercer Arts Center (26-29). The appearances are part of the label's promotion campaign for the duo's latest LP Jonathan Edwards (Atco) will be performing Clarkson College, Potsdam, N.Y. Wednesday (6), Stonybrook University Friday (8). Seton Hall University, South Orange, N.J. (9) and the Bitter End (13-18)... Orphan (London) is preparing to record their second LP. Travis Shook and the

Club Wow will be at Clark University coffee house Dec. 15-16. Bruce MacPherson will appear at Sandy's in Beverly, Mass. Thursday (7) through Saturday (9). Linda Ronstadt (Asylum) is set for an East Coast tour in January. Dates on the tour include New York's Town Hall Jan. 26, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. (27), Symphony Hall, Boston, Mass. (28) and the Main Point Club, Bryn Mawr, Pa. (30-31). Kelly Garett is scheduled to perform at the United Cerebral Palsy affair at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in York Monday (4). . . . The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band (UA) opens a full week engagement at the Cellar Door in Washington, D.C. Monday (4). Following the stint, they move into New York at Max's Kansas City (13-17).

Leslie Uggams will be at the Empire Room of the Waldorf-Astoria through Saturday (9). isis, an eight-piece girl rock band, is performing at Trude Heller's. Chick Corea (Polydor) is set

for an appearance at the Smiling Dog, Cleveland, Ohio Dec. 12. ... Ellen Mcllwaine (Polydor) and Blood, Sweat & Tears (Columbia) will share the bill at the resteady Music Fair Dec. 16. The King's Inn, Freeport, Bahamas, will feature Gaye Perkins Dec. 21-28, Hines, Hines & Dad (30-31) and Prentice Minner Dec. 29 through Jan. 11. Cheech & will share the bill at the Westbury **Chong** are scheduled for the Capi-tol Theater, Passaic, N.J. Jan. 27.

Commander Cody will be appearing at the University of Buffalo Dec. 14 and Hofstra University. Long Island (17). . . Julie Budd will be at the Flagship Hotel, Rochester, N.Y. Dec. 31. . . . The Hillside Singers (Metromedia) will perform at the National Foundation for Ileitis & Colitis affair, being held at the New York Hil-ton Hotel Tuesday (5).... Erroll Garner (London) will perform in concert with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra Jan. 14. Mike Finnigan and Jerry Wood (Blue Thumb), as part of a pro-motion campaign for their LP "Crazed Hipsters." will be touring New York, Chicago, St. Louis. Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, D.C. and Detroit. pearing at the Aragon in Chicago. III. Dec. 16. Delbert & Glenn (Clean) will be joining him on the bill, ..., Joe Cannon, who recently directed Neil Diamond's New York show, will direct and produce a stage production for Andy Kim (Uni). JIM MELANSON

Studio Track

By SAM SUTHERLAND

In recent years, intense speculation about the potential impact of Jamaica's personalized musical styles, and the community that spawned them, has told us reggae would break big. If that style still hasn't swept the boards, the success of reggae-flavored tracks, no-tably Johnny Nash's current smash. still points to the future.

Another strong indicator is the increase of outsiders' sessions on the island. Following Paul Simon's shrewd junket for "Mother & Child Reunion," many artists have begun eyeing Byron Lee's Dynamic Studios in Kingston. At the moment, Dynamic's visi-

tor's are the Rolling Stones, slated to be there for four weeks of re-cording. Lee has helped that project along by adding limiters. mikes and echo units requested by the band. And, more important, these sessions will be the first on Dynam-

ic's new 16-track equipment, the first on the island. Meanwhile. Leon Russell and Denny Cordell, originally sched-uled to record there, have dropped that project for the moment, but are expected to eventually make their way down for sessions.

From Earl Paige in Chicago comes a report about the Drifters' return to the studio, where Henry Farag of Canterbury Record Productions. Gary, Ind., told Paige that the strategy in recording the group for the first time since their retirement in '70 was to blend 'a touch of nostalgia'' with the act's new image. **Bob Farag**, who re-hearsed the session with arranger Gene Barge, said that bass vocals were being emphasized.

Also new were a strong shot of strings and a horn section, re-corded separately at Chess' Ter-Mar Studios in Chicago. Among musicians on the backing were Phil Upchurch, Odell Brown, "Tom Tam" Wachington Willia Hander Upchurch, Odell Brown, "Tom Tom" Washington, Willie Hender-son and Cash McCall. * * *

*** * *** Speaking of Ter-Mar Studios, that room's renovations last year have reportedly spurred business to a 200 percent increase since last June, according to Esmond Edwards, vice president in charge of a&r for the label.

In addition to recent sessions for the Chess/Janus artists roster, art-ists at Ter-Mar have included Freddie King, Little Johnny Taylor and Fontella Bass, as well as producers Leon Russell (King's sessions) and Tom Washington.

At Magnagraphic Enterprises in New York, owner-engineer Bob Prewitt has been handling the re-mixing of the late Fred McDowell's last album. The blues giant's final stroke will be delivered by Just Sunshine Records.

That studio has also hosted Ele-phant's Memory in recent months, while the ubiquitous Michael Cuscuna brought new Atlantic artist Chris Rush there for sessions on his first album. Prewitt engineered. Van Webster, owner of the Hope

St. Studio in So. Pasadena, Calif. will be conducting a class in studio engineering for the Sherwood Oaks Experimental College at Panorama Recorders in Van Nuys. Webster notes that the course will

be a thorough one, offering "hands on" time for every student after the course's opening date on Dec. Students will be separated into 12 two groups, according to back-ground, so that newcomers will be able to examine electronics and music fundamentals before moving on to the advanced studio class. The seven-week course will make use of 39 hours booked at the stu-dio, giving each student nine hours of working studio time on projects

of their own choice. Webster also taught "Electronics for Musicians," another profes-sional music course recently offered by the college, which has also boasted Hadley Murrell and Phil Spector on its guest faculty. Phil Spector on its guest faculty.

* * * Meanwhile, at Sunwest Record-ing Studios in Hollywood, that stu-dio, now under the ownership of Tibor Kertesz, reports no problems, with Jay Senter, producer of Helen Reddy's current chart hit, working with engineer Buck Herring on several Capitol projects. those being albums with Sherman Hayes, Peter and Alex, and veteran L.A. ses-sion man Mike Deasy. Senter is also working with singer Lorry Kaye Cohen, now recording for

Playboy. Velvet anglophile John Cale is working on his next Warners work with Chris Thomas producing, has while Warners/Bearsville has brought in Foghat, produced by Thomas Dawes and engineered by

Tibor Kortesz. In the new Studio 2, Amaret Records is working with new tal-ents, produced by Kenny Meyers with Jerry Styner arranging and engineering.

And, last but definitely not least is Randy California, Kaptain Kopter incarnate, already back on the job for his next Epic, engineered by Wally Daguid.







TO ALL THE PEOPLE IN THE STUDIO:

Mike Deasy Jim Gordon Larry Knechtel **Mike Melvoin** Leland Sklar **Gary Coleman Chuck Findlay** Jim Horn Slyde Hyde **Plas Johnson** Jack Kelso **Ollie Mitchell Rita Jean Bodine Kathy Deasy** Venetta Fields **Gwen Johnson Clydie King** Melissa McKay **Buck Herring Sunwest Studios**

THANK YOU FOR HELPING MAKE 'I AM WOMAN' A HIT.

Jay Senter

an chin

Radio-TV programming

INTERVIEW

Programming Forum For LA Slated in August

• Continued from page 1

rector of WNBC-AM, New York; rector of WNBC-AM, New York; Tom Donahue, general manager of KSAN-FM, San Francisco, Bruce Lundvall, general man-ager of CBS Records, New York; and Ernie Farrell, director of special projects for MGM Rec-ords, Los Angeles. This panel not only represents various aspects of the record company, but formats ranging from Top 40 and MOR in radio to formats such as country radio to formats such as country music, oldies, and progressive.

The panel will be working with Claude Hall, Billboard radio-TV editor, and the entire Billboard staff coast-to-coast in the planning of the Forum, which has become the largest meeting in the world of programming executives and pro-gramming-oriented general managers and owners. Last year's threeday meeting was attended by slightly more than 600 radio men, including contingents from Japan, Brazil, Peru, Great Britain, Aus-tralia, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Cana-da, and Germany. And this past year, a very respectable number of those attending the Forum were exceed promotion executives a record promotion executives, al-though at least 75 percent of the attendance was from radio.

'72 Speakers Slate

Speakers at last year's meeting included Jerry Wexler, executive vice president of Atlantic Records; Ron Jacobs, program director of KGB-AM-FM in San Diego; Tom Donahue, general manager of KSAN-FM in San Francisco; Ric Libby, operations manager of KENR-AM in Houston; Sonny

Melendrez, now program direc-tor of KIIS-AM in Los Angeles; Jack Thayer, now head of Nation-wide Broadcasting; Gene Taylor, general manager of WIXY-AM in Cleveland: Tom Swafford of CBS-Cleveland; Tom Swafford of CBS-TV, New York; recording artists such as Smokey Robinson, Jackie de Shannon, Bobby Vinton, Sonny James, and producer Jeff Barry; research executive Allen Klein of Davis Prodeasting, Los Angelen research executive Allen Klein of Davis Broadcasting, Los Angeles; Betty Breneman, music coordinator for the RKO General radio sta-tions; Elma Greer, music director of KSFO-AM, San Francisco; Ben Scotti, vice president of pro-motion for MGM Records; and many, many more. There were more than 60 speakers and chair-men Speakers and chairmen at premen. Speakers and chairmen at previous meetings have ranged from programming consultant Bill Drake, now a vice president of RKO General Broadcasting, and radio legend Gordon McLendon to Elmo Ellis, general manager of WSB-AM in Atlanta and recording art-ists such as Danny Davis, Felix Pappalardi, John Kay, Peter Yar-row, and John D. Loudermilk,

Basically, the Forum will follow the same general outline of pre-vious events; however, a super marathon session, involving heavy audience participation, is being considered for one of the afternoons and evenings.

Further details of the Forum and the various awards competitions to honor air personalities, program directors, general managers, radio stations, and executives of the record industry will be announced later.

The rock of chicago



TWO HUNDRED YEARS FROM NOW

what we did for WLS may be insignificant. But, at the moment, Why? 'cause they chose us to we're "bustin' our buttons" produce their musical image.

.... who's doin' yours?

(817) 382-7612



Denton, Texas 76201

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is the latest installment of an in-depth interview with Chuck Blore, con-sidered by many of his peers in radio to be the most creative pro-gram director the industry has ever had. Today, he is president of Chuck Blore Creative Services, Los Angeles commercials firm and has Angeles commercials firm, and has just returned to active radio after about 10 years away from it. The interview was conducted in one of the studios of KIIS-AM in Los An-geles, by radio-TV editor Claude Hall of The Billboard.

HALL: What would you say that the program directors of the nation need in order to improve their radio stations? To bring Top

40 radio back to life, for example? BLORE: Well, let's not *think* even about bringing Top 40 back to life ... because maybe that's had ... it because maybe we shouldn't bring it back. To bring a station that plays records back to life could have nothing to do with Top 40 . . . it might be some-thing totally new. I think that people, that program directors should be more concerned—again, this is so obvious—with their audi-orea then they are with their stoff ence than they are with their staff and about what records they're go-ing to play. And if you *think* about your audience, you have to think about them in deeper terms than just what records they like. They must have other likes and dicibites. And if you chart consider dislikes. And if you start considering whether or not you can supply his other likes ... or at least com-plement them ... well, then sud-denly you're doing the listener a

favor. And you're complimenting him for being more than just a record listener. Although there's record listener. Although there's been many "record" radio stations done, and successfully, there're none today that I'd like to be a part of ... although I admire the success of the stations that are just there to play music and that's all they're there for and they do it very well. Though they that doesn't mean I don't respect those kinds of radio stations.

'Sounds' Key to Future Radio

those kinds of radio stations. HALL: What percent of impor-tance would you put on the records of your radio station? BLORE: At KHJ-AM here in Los Angeles, I would say that rec-ords are 90 percent of the station. At KHS-AM, I would say that records are only 10 percent of the station. There's a huge, huge dif-ference in between. The 10 percent on KHS-AM, by the way, the reason I'm putting it so low is that the important thing is we must the important thing is we must never make a mistake about it ... we don't want *ever* to have a rec-ord chase away any part of our audience. We'd like people to feel that while they might like a record they just heard very much, that every second will be better than the last one And that's something the last one. And that's something we're developing now. I think, be-cause you can listen and say: "Wow, that was a good record," and you kinda get used to it over two or three or four minutes and then when the next record comes on, you say: "Wow, how about that record!" And so, every record kinda gets better, if you program kinda gets better, it you program the station well and music director David Pell is, with all of his back-ground . . . well, you just can't find anyone with that kind of mu-sic background and I think we're really blessed with him. HALL: Sounds as if you've put together an expensive operation here at KIIS-AM. BLORE: It is probably going to

BLORE: It is probably going to be. You see, we envision the air personalities being on the air about two hours a day . . . eventually. We can afford it now. But, even-tually, two hours . . . and they'll spend another 12 hours preparing that two hours. So that everything they do on the air will be *brilliant*. You know that we only have two writers now preparing copy well, we plan to have eight. We have one full-time producer and two engineers helping him out, so we have two production rooms go-ing almost full time now ... and we envision having a whole sec-tion of this building being nothing but production rooms. We envi-sion a new staff so that a man will have two hours to write his newscast, meaning two newsmen per one two-hour show, instead of the 55 minutes that are avail-able to him now. And the news-men would alternate hours. So, this is going to be an incredibly ex-You know that we only have two men would alternate hours so, this is going to be an incredibly ex-pensive station to operate. But will be so immensely successful that even if it costs us a million dollars to run it, we'll have to bill four or five million. And that's a pretty even d profit rotio. good profit ratio.

good profit ratio. HALL: It can be done? BLORE: Oh, sure. HALL: You envision a super station then? BLORE: I envision this station having the same influence on broadcasting that KFWB-AM did. But in a totally different way. This But in a totally different way. This underlying feeling of love ... of harmony, peace ... all of these things that we're trying to build into this radio station ... hope-fully, it's time ... and I think it is because everywhere you look there's signs of love and peace and hope and we're going to be there's signs of love and peace and hope . . . and we're going to be . . . well, instead of people wear-ing it on their ring finger or on their teeshirt, they'll be able to hear it on their radio station. HALL: Why was KFWB-AM so important? Why was it so unique? What made it such a copied station across the nation?

across the nation?

BLORE: No. 1, its success. It was the first time that rock 'n' roll had been programmed in a major market.

HALL: The first? BLORE: Well, there are others who'll say that Dallas was a major market. And, indeed, it is. And was. But in the top five markets, boy! You just didn't *dare* put on rock 'n' roll.

HALL: Oh, I see. BLORE: Because that was where the heavy advertisers were.

HALL: San Francisco was then a major advertising center ... much more than it is now?

much more than it is now? BLORE: Right. So, that's what was holding rock back in the larger cities. But what we did at KFWB-AM was take all of the theories... that I had developed, that Bill Stewart had developed, McLendon, Todd Storz... theo-ries that until that time were just theories ... and we made them *laws*. You know? Because of the strength that I had in those days. I just had to say this is the way it is and everyone said: "Okay, fine." is and everyone said: "Okay, fine." And so, the programming concepts were not being bent by the sales department . . . which was one of the huge problems in radio. I could say: This is the program-ming concept . . . and that was the way it was and sales had to work around it. Of course, the salesmen were happy to do it, because of the tremendous amounts of dollars flowing into that radio station But. were nappy to do it, because of the tremendous amounts of dollars flowing into that radio station. But, more than all of the theories, it was the showmanship of the sta-tion. Bill Gavin once said about me that I brought showbusiness to radio. And that would have to be what KFWB-AM added . . . that everyone began to sort of copy. And today I go around the world making speeches on behalf of ra-dio . . . I've spoken in every coun-try where there is English-speaking radio except South Africa . . . and in every one of these countries I still see things that I created for KFWB-AM. That's true . . . and what is it: 10 years? HALL: Still being used. BLORE: And here at KIIS-AM, we can't use anything 12 days.

HALL: Still being used. BLORE: And here at KIIS-AM, we can't use anything 12 days. SONNY MELENDREZ: Driv-ing around here in Los Angeles, listening to several radio stations, I'll say: What is that? And Chuck will say: "I started that in 1958." BLORE: XXXX (name of a radio station), I gave them that format and they're still using it. Which is a criticism, incidentally. I'm saying: Isn't it a pity? That they're still using it. HALL: But there's hope for radio, isn't there? There's hope be-cause there's nothing else. Televi-sion isn't going to be worth a damned in the foreseeable future. BLORE: Radio is the most mag-nificent medium ... ever. Because you're dealing with people ... you're dealing with their head ... and their heart. There's nothing in the way in the communication between you and ... radio is a

between you and . . . radio is a direct pipeline to the heart ZAP! . . . if you do it right. Man, when you have that and there's (Continued on page 18)

Jingles Pkg For Klavan

NEW YORK — WNEW-AM's Gene Klavan and Music House president Dick Lavsky and com-mercial vocalist Jane Meryll have compiled a package of 13 new musical jingles for the morning redia perceptive. Working closely radio personality. Working closely with the station's operations man-ager Gary McDowell, the team utilized several diverse musical styles for the logos which have just begun their round-the-clock airing.

Featuring vocals by Lavsky and Meryll, the jingles include varia-tions of rock, Brazilian, circus and big band themes.

525 South Locust

16

3RD ONDA NUEVA UORLD TELECAST IN FULL COLOR VIA SATELLITE

© ONDO, INC.

HE NEW MUSIC FROM THE NEW WORLD FEB. 14, 16 & 17, 1973 CARACAS TEATRO MUNICIPAL ALDEMARO ROMERO, Producer

> The Voice of America 2000 Radio Stations Radio Free Europe 31 Radio Stations (80 million listeners)

American Forces Radio 350 Radio Stations

TV & Radio World Distribution

CONTACTS: VENEZUELA • Rosalia Romero • Ed. San José, Ap. 13 • Calle La Floresta • La Campiña • Caracas / ARGENTINA • Susana Curzel • Milrom Ediciones • Moreno 970 • Buenos Aires / BRAZIL • Marcos Lázaro • Rua Da Consolacao, 2008-2 • Sao Paulo / NEW YORK • Frank Military • Music Maximum, Ltd. • 1650 Broadway • New York, N.Y. 10019 / CANADA • Pierre David • Productions Mutuelles Limitée • 225 est, Rue Roy • Montréal 131 • Québec/ PORTUGAL • Jorge Costa Pinto • Rua Tristao Vaz #20, 3^o Dto. • Lisboa / SPAIN • Augusto Algueró • Canciones del Mundo • Magallanes 21 • Madrid 15 / SWITZERLAND • Hans Liechti • Editions Sidem • 1211 Genève 11 • Rue de Hesse 8 • Genève / BELGIUM • Henri Dom • Editions Musicales Chappell • Galerie du Centre 234-235 • Bloc 2-1000 • Bruxelles / POLAND • Vladislaw Jakubowski • Pagart • 9 Plac Zwyciestwa • Warsaw / ITALY • Aldo Pagani • Via Correggio • #27 Milano / FRANCE • Alain Boublil • Baboo Productions • 20 bis, Rue Louis-Philippe • Neuilly-sur-Seine, 92 / GERMANY • Carlos Otero • 6236 Eschborn TS. • Berliner Strasse 8 / ENGLAND • Vic Lewise Nems Enterprises • Nemperor House • 3 Hill Street • London, W1X 8AJ / MEXICO • Rojelic Brambila • Brambila Musical • Ave. Cuitlahuac 2305 • Mexico 16 / GREECE • Takis Cambas • 42 Rue Alopekis • Athens 140 / LOS ANGELES • Dotti Karlstein • Laonda Music • 156 S. Swall Dr. • Beverly Hills, California 90211 /



INTERNATIONAL INC. 9201 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

Phone: (213) 274-8858 Cable: Goodshow



By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

WJAS-AM, Pittsburgh, m a y rock. . . Al Blake is now doing the 6-9 a.m. show on WMBR-AM, Jacksonville, Fla.; he'd been with WDAE-AM, Tampa, Fla. . . Bob Cole is now doing weekend work

on KIKI-AM, Honolulu, Hawaii; he'd been with KPOI-FM in that market for about three years. WTUP-AM in Tupelo, Miss., is planning its annual radiothon Dec. 3 to benefit the Rehabilitation Cen-tor for Crimelod Children the choter for Crippled Children; the show will run 10 a.m. until 10 p.m. and the station is merely the focal point since 15 stations in Mississippi and Alabama will carry the show from the Natchez Trace Hall of Fame in Tupelo. Assistant man-

PERSONALITY JOCKS . . .

Dear Weenie: I received my 1st issue today. Shocked to find the amount of usable material. Received flyers from you many times but put off sending \$ thinking teasers were best and material wouldn't be that good . . . well it's ALL just great and BETTER than the teasers . . . send info on oldies. . . Bob Belz, WIYQ.

THE WEENIE 970 E. Dayton Circle Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33312

ager Bozy Hutchison is director of this year's event and he's searching for any and all country music artists who will donate their time to the cause. Last year, the event netted just under \$30,000 for the children. The lineup on the station now includes Chuck (Tome Meade) Conner, Jackie Glisson, Ron (Ron Mac) McDonald, Johnny Webber, and program director Jim Mack. Larry Nichols does relief; Charlie Brewer heads the news department. Mack says would like to have tapes and resumes from some good soul men.

Rick Thomas at WYTI-AM in Rick Thomas at WY11-AM in Rocky Mount, Va., guarantees to play all new records sent to him ... John Catchings writes that he has left KFRC-AM in San Fran-cisco to join KSFX-AM, same city, as program director and says "I went to work for KFRC-AM in 1966 and in the years that fol-1966 and in the years that fol-lowed worked with some of the finest people in broadcasting." ... WSEB-AM-FM, Sebring, Fla., is looking for two or three air person-alities and **David M. Goulet** says he'll be interested in hearing from guys who want to get started in radio. Talk to Gene Gray between 6 a.m.-2 p.m. and David 5-11 p.m. at 813-385-5152. . . Jay Shankle is looking for work as music di-ractor or program director. 10 rector or program director; 10 years of experience. 817-322-7337.

* * The Holt Corp., headed by Ar-thur Holt, has moved to Bethlehem, Pa., and you can reach Art there via 215-865-3775. Art is a broker as well as a programming and management consultant.

'Sounds' Key to Future Radio

• Continued from page 16

nothing in the way between you and me ... well, sitting in this room right now, you and me talk-ing, there is a barrier. The barrier Is that you're looking at me and I'm looking at you and our re-actions and what we're doing are all in the way of absolute com-munication. If I were on the radio talking to you those barriers would not exist. Not on my part, because I wouldn't see your reactions. It would be total and absolute com-munication. Well, if we're going to use the medium ..., and we're just beginning to scratch the sur-face of what radio could be ..., well do you know something that well, do you know something that Jack McCoy, program director of KCBQ-AM in San Diego is into is the psychology of sound and he got it from going to see the Clint Eastwood movies . . . the ones made in Spain . . . and the guy who made those movies is really heavy into sound everytime someone would die in one of those movies he had a par-ticular sound. So now people can hear that sound and it does somehear that sound and it does some-thing to you emotionally. Well, Jack recognized that . . . that sound. Out of context. And he said: Wow, we've got to be able to use sound like that. For ex-ample, we could put on the J. Arthur Rank sound . . . that bong . . . and that sound does things emotionally. To you. The sound of a fly buzzing can do something emotionally to you. Just sound can do things. . . I'll bet if we did some research we'd find-that you respond to the sound of that you respond to the sound of an oscillator at 30 cycles per second much different than one at 125 cycles per second. At any rate, you have a much different reaction to sounds . . . and that's coming into use in radio. I think you'll find us at KIIS-AM using

sound a lot. If we found a sound that people had a positive feeling toward, just in their gut, we'd put that sound on the radio. All the time. Whatever it is.

HALL: I like Brad Miller. He's a damned nice guy. But the Mystic Moods Orchestra is nothing without those sound effects. BLORE: But if you put those

records on, pretty soon you forget it's not *really* raining. You've got those records on, the lights down low and your girlfriend there, and pretty soon man, it's raining outside

HALL: The sound effects on

those records are so great. BLORE: Yeah. HALL: I've got a discrete quad-rasonic disk of his Mystic Moods

and it's so great. BLORE: But don't you agree that once you get into one of his

albums you forget its sound ef-fects you're hearing? HALL: I guess radio has never really used sound effects since the old days. BLORE: Even then they didn't

use it correctly because they ex-plained it all. But we're not talking about using sound effects as much as using sounds. Sounds to which people have emotional responses. And if we could find out those sounds to which people have af-firmative responses, we could just program a station with those. And that would be neat. HALL: Well, then

that would be neat. HALL: Well, then . . . you're still excited about radio? BLORE: I didn't know how much. Because people used to ask if I missed radio and I'd say: Nup! I didn't miss it. I was very happy doing my commercials. I was into a lot of public service stuff. You know, Like the "Love" spots which I really enjoyed doing. And I was I really enjoyed doing. And I was doing more for the community, really, than when I was program-

ming a radio station. I had the time and the inclination. I had the time and the inclination to do them for my community. The Martin Luther King thing you heard was a thrilling thing to do, but I did it mostly for me and I would like it to be on the air as a public service thing. Well, now I can put it on the air, though I can't put it on a record.

HALL: Do you consciously realize you created a masterpiece in the Martin Luther King bit? BLORE: I realize . . . I like it

BLORE: I realize ... I like it a lot. HALL: It's a pity that other stations can't use it. There must be some way. Records, of course, would be the best way to get it to the stations. BLORE: There are problems with the rights. Anyhow, I was saying I didn't miss radio and I didn't, but when I got over here and stated trying to put this sta-

and started trying to put this sta-tion into gear, there was this titition into gear, there was this titi-lation ..., this little fire burning all of the time ..., and there's nothing more exciting than being inside a radio station that knows where it's going. HALL: How long had you had this vision of a radio station? BLORE: A couple of years, I imagine. But I didn't realize I had it so completely. When Ken Draper and I used to talk philos-ophy. I used to mention love a

ophy, I used to mention love a lot. But I didn't realize until now how totally I had thought such a format out. Until I sat down to put it on a piece of *paper* one day. And two or three hours later I had 14 or 15 pages about what this station is and should be. And we have changed it many times, visi-bly, since then, as we get into the format and find that a particular thing doesn't work, but another does. And we're still working.

EDITOR'S NOTE: This con-cludes the Chuck Blore interview.

IEWEL - THE SOUL FACTORY IS SIZZLING!!!

WITH THREE HIT SINGLES

"AS LONG AS I DON'T SEE YOU / STRANGE BED" LITTLE JOHNNY TAYLOR RONN 66

> **"I WANT TO BE A PART OF YOU GIRL"** TED TAYLOR RONN 65

> > "BEGGIN' IS HARD TO DO" THE MONTCLAIRS PAULA 375

AND A SMASH ALBUM

DREAMING OUT OF SEASON

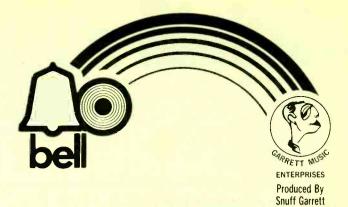
THE MONTCLAIRS PAULA LPS 2216 AVAILABLE ON 8-TRACK TAPE



THE

728 TEXAS, SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101 U.S.A.

Snuff Garrett added new brilliance to our logo...



"the night the lights went out in georgia"

recorded by



Our First Release From SNUFF GARRETT MUSIC ENTERPRISES

on Bell #45,303

BELL RECORDS, A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc

ATLANTA: WREK-FM. Mike Caldwell AUSTIN: KRMH-FM, Jim Lucher BALTIMORE: WKTK-FM, Pete Larkin BATON ROUGE: WJBO-FM, Jim Beyer BOSTON: WVBF-FM, Bill Heizer CHICAGO: WBBM-FM, Jim Smith DEKALB, ILL.: WLBK, John Vell DENVER: KBPI-FM

Bilboard E

EUGENE: KZEL-FM, Stan Garrett HARTFORD: WHCN-FM, Ron Berger LONG BEACH: KNAC-FM, Ron McCoy MIAMI BEACH: WBUS-FM, Michael Dean NASHVILLE: WKDA-FM, Ron Huntsman NEW ORLEANS: WRNO-FM, Hugh Dillard NEW YORK: WNEW-FM, Dennis Elsas PHILADELPHIA: WMMR-FM, Carol Miller

FRANK ZAPPA, "Grand Mazoo,"

Bizarre Cut: "For Calvin."

Station: WKTK-FM

In many cases, a particular station may play all of the cub a given album, but the cuts I here are the preferred cuts by of the stations

SHAWN PHILLIPS, "Faces," A&M

SKIP BATTIN, "Skip Battin,"

Stations: WNEW-FM, WKTK-FM, CHUM-FM, WLBK-FM

Stations: WHCN-FM, WNEW-FM

STONE THE CROWS, "Continu-ous Performance," Polydor

STEVEN AMBROSE, "Gypsy Moth," Barnaby Cuts: "Mary," "Gypsy Moth," "Tumbleweed," "Safely Home Like a River"

Like a River." Station: WHCN-FM STEELEYE SPAN, "Below the

Salt," Chrysallis

Cuts: All.

Station: WBBM-FM

ROCHESTER: WCMF-FM, Bernie Kimball SAN DIEGO: KPRI-FM, Dana Jones ST. LOUIS: KSHE-FM, Shelly Grafman SYRACUSE, N.Y.: WOUR-FM, Rodney Hamilton TORONTO: CHUM-FM, Benjy Karch TUCSON: KWFM-FM, Allan Browning WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHUR-FM, Andre Perry

Cuts: All.

Signpost

Cuts: All.

Cuts: All.

ORCH:

Also Recommended

AIRTO, "Free," CTI Cut: All.

lumbia

Cuts: All.

WLBK-FM

(Single)

Cuts: Áll

Cuts: All.

ner Bros.

CHUM-FM, FM, KBPI-FM

guard

Cuts: All.

Cuts: All.

Cuts: All.

national

Cuts: All.

Cuts: All.

Vanguard

Cuts: All

Cuts: All.

Stations: KRMH-FM, WHCN-FM

RCA

Station: WLBK-FM

Station: KSHE-FM

Cuts: All. Station: WLBK-FM

Station: KZEL-FM

Adventures," HIS

CAPTAIN BEEFHEART, "Clear-spot," Reprise Reprise Cuts: All. AL KOOPER, "Naked Songs," Co-Station: CHUM-FM CAPTAIN BEEFHEART AND THE MAGIC BAND "Clear Spot," Stations: KNAC-FM, WNEW-FM. Reprise Cuts: All. ALBERT COLLINS, "Eight Days on the Road," Tumbleweed Stations: KRMH-FM, WRNO-FM, KPRI-FM, KBPI-FM CARLY SIMON, "No Secrets," Elektra Station: WCMF-FM Cuts: All. ALLYN AND ROSS, "O. B. Ranger Stations: WNEW-FM, WBUS-FM, WMMR-FM CYMANDE, "Cymande," Janus Station: WCMF-FM AMERICA, "Home Coming," War-Cuts: "Zion I," "Listen," "Get-ting It Back." Station: MJBO-FM Cuts: "Ventura Highway," "Sat-urn Nights," "Only in My Heart." DAVID BROMBERG, "Demon in Disguise," Columbia Cut: "Mr. Bojangles." Stations: KZEL-FM, KSHE-FM Stations: WMMR-FM, WKTK-FM, KPRI-FM, WVBF-WOUR-FM, WLBK-FM ARTIE KAPLAN, "Confessions of DON McLEAN, "Don McLean," a Male Chauvinist Pig." Van-United Artists Cut: "Dreidel." Stations: WBBM-FM, WNEW-FM Stations: WNEW-FM, WHCN-FM DUANE ALLMAN, "An Anthol-AZTECA, "Azteca," Columbia ogy," Capricorn Cuts: "Statesboro Blues," "Dreams," "Don't Keep Me Wonderin'." Station: WHCN-FM BETTE MIDLER, "The Divine Miss M," Atlantic Stations: WRNO-FM, KRMH-FM, KBPI-FM DR. HOOK, "Sloopy Seconds," BILLY PAUL, "360 Degrees of Billy Paul," Philadelphia Inter-Columbia Cuts: All. Station: KPRI-FM Station: WHUR-FM EDDIE SENAY, "Step by Step," Sussex BLUE OYSTER CULT, "Blue Oy-Cuts: All. ster Cult," Columbia Station: WHUR-FM EDGAR WINTER GROUP, "They Only Come Out at Night," Epic BOBBY BRIDGER, "Merging of Cuts: All. Our Minds," RCA Stations: WOUR-FM, KWFM-FM EKSEPTION, "Five," Phillips -Cuts: All. BUDDY GUY, "Hold That Plane," Cuts: "Come See About Me." Stations: KZEL-FM, WCMF-FM BREWER AND SHIPLEY, "Rural Space," Kama Sutra Cuts: All. Station: WCMF-FM Stations: WCMF-FM, KRMH-FM, Cuts: All. KNAC-FM, WKTK-FM, WMMR-FM, KWFM-FM B.W. STEVENSON, "Lead Free," Cuts: All.

Stations: KRMH-FM, WKTK-FM

- GENESIS, "Fox Trot," Charisma Cuts: "Watcher of the Skies," 'Get 'Em Out by Friday. Stations: WKTK-FM, WHCN-FM, WBUS-FM, WMMR-FM, KWFM-FΜ GLADSTONE, "Marietta Station," ABC (Single) Station: WRNO-FM GRATEFUL DEAD, "Europe '72," Warner Bros. Cuts: All. Stations: WRNO-FM, KBPI-FM JAMES TAYLOR, "One Man Dog," Warner Bros. Cuts: All. Station: WRNO-FM JACK SCHECHTMAN, "Jack Schechtman," Columbia Cuts: All. Station: KPRI-FM JEREMY SPENCE AND THE CHIL-DREN, "Jeremy Spence and the Children," Columbia
 - Cuts: All. Station: WKTK-FM JIMI HENDRIX, "War Heroes," Warner Bros.
 - Cuts: All. Stations: WHCN-FM, WMMR-FM
 - JOE COCKER, "Joe Cocker," A&M Cuts: All.
 - Stations: WRNO-FM, KBPI-FM JOHN ENTWHISTLE, Rhymes," Track "Whistle Cuts: All. Stations: WJBO-FM, WVBF-FM,
 - KBP1-FM JOHN LEE HOOKER, "Detroit Special," Atlantic
 - Cuts: All. Station: WREK-FM
 - JONI MITCHELL, "For the Roses," Asvlum Cuts: All.
 - Stations: WRNO-FM, KRMH-FM, WOUR-FM, WBUS-FM LARRY WILLIS, "Inter Crisis,"
 - Groove Merchant Cuts: "Out on the Coast," "In-ter Crisis."
 - Station: WHUR-FM LEON RUSSELL, "Christmas in Chicago" Shelter (Single) Station: WBBM-FM
 - LOGGINS AND MESSINA, "Log-gins and Messina," Columbia Cuts: All.
 - Stations: WVBF-FM, WREK-FM,
 - KBPI-FM Chicago," Shelter (Single)
 - Station: WBBM-FM

SAGE, "Gypsy Cowboy," Columbia Cuts: All. Stations: KZEL-FM, WCMF-FM, KRMH-FM, KNAC-FM, WMMR-FΜ ONE, "One," Grunt Cuts: "One of a Kind," "Sec-ond Car Raga." Station: KWFM-FM OSCAR BROWN JR., "Moving On," Atlantic Cuts: All. Station: WHUR-FM PAUL WILLIAMS, "Life Goes On," A&M Cuts: All. Station: CHUM-FM PROCOL HARUM, "Whiter Shade of Pale," A&M Cuts: All. Station: KNAC-FM PETER TOWNSHEND, "Who Came First," Decca Cuts: All. Stations: WREK-FM, WJBO-FM PAUL WILLIAMS, "Life Goes On," A&M Cuts: All. Station: CHUM-FM RARE EARTH, "Willie Remembers," Rare Earth

"NDON SYMPHONY "Tommy," Ode Cute:

Stations: WKTK-FM, KSHE-FM

Stations: KPRI-FM, WLBK-FM, WBUS-FM, KZEL-FM, WNEW-

LOU REED, "Transformer," RCA

FM, WKTK-FM, KSHE-FM,

the Past," Reprise

Station: CHUM-FM

NEIL YOUNG, "Journey Through

NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE

LONDON

Cuts: All.

Cuts: All.

Cuts: All.

- Cut: "Got to Get Myself Back." Stations: WBBM-FM, CHUM-FM R.E.O. SPEEDWAGON, "R.E.O./ T.W.O." Epic
 - Cuts: All. Station: KPRI-FM
- RICK NELSON, "Garden Party," Decca Cuts: All.
- Stations: KNAC-FM, WNEW-FM, WHCN-FM, WBVF-FM ROBERT THOMAS VELLINE,
- 'Nothing Like a Sunny Day.' Unart
- Cuts: All. Station: WJBO-FM SARAH VAUGHAN, ''Feeling Good,'' Mainstream Cuts: All. Station: WHUB EM Station: WHUR-FM
- Stations: WOUR-FM, CHUM-FM STEVIE WONDER, "Talking Book," Tamla Cuts: "Looking for Another Pure Love." Station: KWFM-FM STRING DRIVEN THING, "String Driven Thing," Charisma Cut: "My Real Hero." Stations: KZEL-FM, WHCN-FM, WMMR-FM THE STANTON BROTHERS BAND, The Stanton Brothers Band,' Epic Cuts: All. Station: WLBK-FM TIR NA NOG, "After a Smile," Chrysalis Cuts: All. Station: CHUM-FM THE WHO, "The Relay," Decca (Single) Cuts: All. Station: KWFM-FM TRAPEZE, "You Are the Music-We're Just the Band," Threshold Cuts: "You Are the Music," "Coast to Coast," "Loser." Station: KWFM-FM
- VARIOUS ARTISTS, "Newport in New York, Vol. 1-6," Cobblestone Cuts: All.
- Stations: WKTK-FM WHCN-FM, WMMR-FM VARIOUS ARTISTS, "Texas Guitar From Dallas to L.A.," Atlantic
- Cuts: All. Station: WREK-FM VARIOUS ARTISTS, "Tommy,"
- Cuts: All. Stations: WBUS-FM, KRMH-FM,
- WNEW-FM, WKTK-FM, KSHE-FM

GUESS WHO'S COMING BAWK!

TO FIND OUT, CALL, WRITE OR WIRE



THE CHICAGO RADIO SYNDICATE, INC. **25 EAST CHESTNUT STREET** CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611 (312) 944-7724

• Continued from page 18

Buddy Hollis is leaving KWWL-AM, Waterloo, Iowa, to join WPOP-AM, Hartford, and he'll be music director. WLW-AM mid-day personality Joe Kelly was injured in a exhibition hockey game at the Cincinnati Gardens— broken collar bone, cerebral con-cussion, etc. ... WOUB-FM, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, is back on the air; station had been dark since August for tower construc-tion. ... Lee Garrett, 213-662-0177, is looking for a job. Has worked the all-night job on the air at WHAT-AM in Philadelphia and WLOK-AM in Memphis. He keeps his own log, runs his own board, and even writes his own commern a exhibition hockey iniured and even writes his own commer-cials; ordinarily, this wouldn't be unusual, except that Garrett is blind. He doesn't want a whole lot of money and it doesn't have to be

a big market, just a good job with good people.

I finally know someone who was interviewed by a ratings firm. Yep. Tom Rounds, chief of Watermark Inc. Been in radio 15 years or something like that and this was his first time to ever get interviewed or even meet a man who'd been interviewed. You can imagine how he fouled up that questionnaire, though, since Rounds, like you and me, listen to dozens of ra-dio stations during a given period. He finally gave the stations on his car radio pushbuttons as the sta-tions he most listened to. Avner Rosenblum, an air person-ality and program director at Galie Zahal radio station in Israel is visiting the U.S. and is seeking a job. He's willing to do anything production, music chores, programming, or air personality work. Has

a worker's permit. You can reach him at 213-651-0292. * *

From a gentleman known as Jon Bosworth, new program direc-tor of KOOL-FM in Phoenix: "Well, it's been almost eight years since the last correspondence from me. In those days, I was at KRIZ-AM in Phoenix along with KHJ-AM's Johnny Williams, Lee (Baby) AM's Johnny Williams, Lee (Baby) Simms (enjoyed your article on him), and L.D. (Guy Williams) Moorhead under the name of Johnny Wallace. Good station then. Today, I'm back in Phoenix as program director of KOOL-FM after a four-year bit as production man at KOOL-AM. Since the KRIZ-AM days, I've been in Yuma, the Los Angeles area (in-cluding KUTY-AM so I can now admit that Don Imus put the place admit that Don Imus put the place on the map), and here.

Stations: WHCN-FM, CHUM-FM EVERLY BROTHERS, "Pass the Chicken and Listen," RCA FLASH, "In the Can," Soverign Stations: KNAC-FM, CHUM-FM FRANK ZAPPA AND THE MOTHERS OF INVENTION, "The Grand Wazoo," Biazze



* "Dean Tyler, WIP, starts 'em and Jay Cook, WFIL, explode & chart 'em..."

--- Kal Rudman, Friday Morning Quarterback. 11/17/72. REPRINTED BY PERMISSION



What's Happening

By SAM SUTHERLAND

Service Station: The possibilities of radios are, if not limitless, at least broad, and yet another application for them has arrived in a request from Sgt. James Auman at the U.S. Disciplinary Bureau in Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. Auman notes that the station there, KLDB, is currently programming soul, rock and country, with Latin and jazz programming also featured. Auman also goes on to say that the station receives no service through the armed forces: the main source of welfare is an Inmate Welfare fund, and, as Auman states, "frankly we only get a fraction of what we need for good programming." Further information about KLDB is avail-able from Auman, c/o Radio Station KLDB, U.S.D.B., Ft. Leavenworth 66027.... At Providence College in Providence, R.I., station WDOM-FM, an education ten-water, has changed from a primarily progressive, cum-educational, format to a broader musical base. Top 40, oldies and soul are now in the mix as well, along with those more progressive staples, and companies should take note.

* * *

For those of you who missed that back page of BB a few weeks back, Bob Glassenberg of Warner Bros. Records cheerfully reminds you that the company's home office now has its own number, (213) 843-8688.

PICKS AND PLAYS: MIDWEST—Minnesota—WMMR, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Michael Wild reporting: "Rockin' Down the Highway," (LP cut, Toulouse Street), Doobie Brothers, Warner Bros.; "Why Can't We Be Lovers," Holland-Dozier, Invictus; Down the Highway," (LP cut, Toulouse Street), Doobie Brothers, Warner Bros.; "Why Can't We Be Lovers," Holland-Dozier, Invictus; "Life Goes On," (LP), Paul Williams, A&M. . . . KGMA, Mankato State College, Mankato, Sandy Nelson reporting: "Fever," Rita Coolidge, A&M; "For the Roses," (LP), Joni Mitchell, Asylum; "The World Is a Ghetto," (LP) War, United Artists. . . . KMSC, Moorhead State College, Moorhead: "Waterfall," (LP), If, Metromedia; "Third Down 110 to Go," (LP), Jesse Winchester, Bearsville; "With Bruce," (LP), Teegarden & Van Winkle, Westbound; "Brother," (LP), Lon & Derek Van Eaton, Apple. . . . Michigan—WBRS, Michigan State U., East Lansing, Mark Westcott reporting: "The Magician's Birth-day," (LP) Uriah Heep, Mercury; "Continuous Performance," (LP), Stone the Crows, Polydor; "Lead Free," (LP), B.W. Stevenson, RCA. . . WKME, Michigan State U., East Lansing, Rol Edquist reporting: "Disciple," Doobie Brothers Warner Bros.; "The Rain Book," (LP) Renee Armand, A&M; "Prologue," (LP), Renaissance, Capitol. . . . WKMX, Schoolcraft College, Livonia, Rob Mulrooney reporting: "Muleskinner Blues," Flash Cadillac, Epic; "Stayed Too Long at the Fair," Bonnie Riatt, Warner Bros.; "Good Feelin' to Know," (LP), Poco, Epic. . . . WBKX, Northern Michigan U., Mar-quette, Gary Cichon reporting: "Dawn of a New Day," Mom's Apple Pie, Brown Bag; "Your Mama Don't Dance," Loggins & Messina, Columbia: "Your Caref. Cat

andow, (LP), 1000, Epic. 11.1 WERK, Northerni Michigan O., Malaguette, Gary Cichon reporting: "Dawn of a New Day," Mom's Apple Pie, Brown Bag; "Your Mama Don't Dance," Loggins & Messina, Columbia; "You Can't Get There From Here," Casey Kelly, Elektra. ... WAYN, Wayne State U., Detroit, Rob Wunderlich reporting: "Because of You," Kracker, Dunhill; "The Grand Wazoo," (LP), Frank Zappa, Bizarre; "Talking Book," (LP), Stevie Wonder, Tamla. SOUTH—Alabama—WEGL-FM, Auburn U., Auburn, James M. Carter reporting: "Baby, Please Take Me Back," Dee Ervin, Signpost; "Everyone Live to Sing," (LP), Orphan, London; "All Together," Rowan Brothers, Columbia. ... WVSU-FM, Samford U., Birmingham, Henry Parkman reporting: "You Told Me Baby," (LP cut, Give It Up), Bonnie Raitt, Warner Bros.; "Superstition," Stevie Wonder, Tamla; "Freedom for the Stallion," (LP cut, On Time). Boz Scaggs, Columbia. ... WAPB, Livingston U., Livingston, Chuck McCabe reporting: "I Didn't Know I Loved You," Gary Glitter, Bell; "The Giants of Jazz," (LP), Various Artists, Atlantic; "New Blood," (LP), Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia.

UA Eyes Spring '73 Junket By NAT FREEDLAND

LOS ANGELES-United Artists LUS ANGELES—United Artists Acoustic Road Show promotional tour of 35 campuses will run through April and May. Touring by bus, UA hopes to reach some 200,000 students with free concerts. Common ground of the acts fea-

Who is Needom Carroll Grantham?

tured on the show is that they do not require a great deal of electronic equipment, thus cutting transit costs considerably. The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band headlines, with Brins-ley Schwartz, Doc Watson, Spen-cer Davis, George Gerdes, Country Gazette, Asleep At the Wheel, Townes Van Zandt and Robert Thomas Velline (Bobby Vee).

Half the available dates are still open and UA's college promotion division is seeking to hear from more campuses before the end of December. United Aritsts will de-liver the show free and promote it in cooperation with college radio and newspaper outlets, for any campus with a facility accommo-dating a minimum of 4,000 students.

The tour starts in Kansas City on April 1 and proceeds through Missouri, Illinois, Minnesota, Wis-consin, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, Vermont, Massachussets, Connecticut, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee.

A smaller-scale 30-day free college concert tour with only Spen-cer Davis and George Gerdes earlier this year played to some 20,-000 students.

ACU-I Maps **Biggest Meet**

SAN FRANCISCO -The Association of College Unions Internais moving forward with tional plans for what Robert F. Kershaw, coordinator of product exhibits for ACU-I, expects to be the largest ACU-1 conference to date. Slated to be held March 18-21 at the St. Francis Hotel in San Francisco, the conference is expected to draw in excess of 1,000 delegates representing some 500 colleges and universities throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Delegates in general include directors, managers and various other personnel involved in the development and management of college unions, student centers and university centers. Thus, in an-nouncing plans for exhibitors booths at the upcoming conference, the ACU-I has noted that last year's exhibitors covered a broad range of fields.

Notable among exhibitors was an increasing profile of 16mm film distributors, film equipment manufacturers and audio/visual software and hardware concerns. While only one videotape pro-gramming operation was repre-sented at last year's conference in St. Louis, Mo., this year's meeting may well find other video con-cerns represented.

Again, the conference will draw professional interest from conces-sions firms, housewares manufacturers and talent agencies. Last year's affair drew several major talent agencies, with booths geared to promotion of both entertainers and lecturers. While the emphasis has been

placed on discussion of operators policies, the ACU-I affairs have always been open to professional exhibitors.

Further information is available from Kershaw at the L.A. Pittenger Student Center, Ball State University, in Muncie, Ind. 47306.

Vegas Music Sets A 45-Day Tour

By LAURA DENI

LAS VEGAS—Vegas Music In-ternational will be setting a prece-dent in college concert tours when

they launch on March 7, a 45-day, 28 state and Canadian tour. "The monetary mechanics of the thing are very simple and at-tractive for the colleges," explained Joe Saliba. "You furnish the hall or the building and we'll furnish the show and we split 50-50. There's no guarantee. We're doing it because we believe we can make some money." "Fundamentally we want to give

the recording artists we have under contract the exposure," he contin-ued. "We're after the people who buy the records, who are the col-lege and high school crowds." The average ticket will run four

Gets Singles Of 1950's

BOWLING GREEN, Ohio-The Bowling Green State University Audio Center has acquired 1,000 45 rpm singles from the 1950's. The records, donated by Dr. David Stupple, professor of sociology at Eastern Michigan University in Ypsilanti, Mich., includes blues, rhythm & blues and rock and roll recordings.

Among artists represented are Buddy Guy, Muddy Waters, Bill Haley, Ray Charles, B.B. King, Lightnin' Slim, J.B. Lenore and Little Walter, according to William L. Schurck, audio librarian of the

The records further enhance a growing collection of more than 100,000 non-classical recordings, ranging from blues and jazz to musicals and soundtracks, rock. comedy and gospel.



Thanksgiving week found B.B. King, Joan Baez, the Voices of East Harlem and a number of performing inmates the focus of "A Prison Portrait," a feature-length film depicting those artists in

concert at New York's Sing Sing Prison in Ossining. Like King's own prison concerts in the past, long a key issue for the man, this concert reached an audience composed almost entirely of prisoners and prison staff. The film will also examine prison life in all its daily activities.

The men behind the scenes are David Hoffman and Harry Wiland, who, through Varied Directions, their production company in Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y., continue a partnership that began four years ago. In addition to Hoffman and Wiland, the film has eight associates. Hoffman, a director with 10 years of experience behind him, has worked on documentaries, industrial films, TV work and feature film, as well as teaching filmmaking at Hofstra and Western Connecticut State College. Wiland has been involved with PBS productions, notably "Johnny Cash—The Man, His World and His Music" and several films for NET's American Dream Machine and Vibrations series.

Wiland has commented that the film will be "upbeat," despite its emphasis on the contrast between life on the inside and beyond the prison's walls, due to the prison's attitude toward communica-tion between administrators and prisoners.

some appetizers from New Line Cinema: that operation is alive and kicking, as breathless Seth Willenson noted between various jaunts. While their compilation of shorts for the New York Erotic Film Festival, currently being distributed to colleges that are both geographically and ideologically distant from one another, has stimulated plans for a second festival package, New Line's lecturing seem to be strong as well.

Most notable among these: madman and visionary R.D. Laing, Scottish psychologist whose initial research on schizophrenia led eventually to his iconoclastic examinations of societal "madness." Laing is now winding up a college lecture tour that drew the same kind of response normally reserved for rock 'n' rollers.

More to follow there, as his tour finishes.

Pyramid Films in Santa Monica, Calif., has five new color titles dealing with film itself: "The Screenplay," "Special Effects," "The Stunt Man," "The Electric Flag," and "Six Filmmakers in Search of a Wedding." Perhaps most notable of these is "Electric Flag," offering John Korty on the subject of the feature. "The Candidate," and its production.

dollars with patrons holding student cards from the college dent cards from the college where the concert is taking place being admitted for three dollars. "Pro-motion-wise the school really doesn't do a damn thing," said Saliba. "All graphics will be done at VMI. We will supply posters, the tickets, news ad mats for local and college newspapers. Concernand college newspapers. Concern-ing radio, the radio ads will be the only thing taken out of the gross receipts.'

receipts." Saliba stressed that another unique feature in the college con-cert series is the coordination of all advertising and promotion of materials by VMI. Promotions will include personal interviews with the artists via tele-

interviews with the artists via tele-phone. VMI will also enlist the aid of the top D.J. of the city's top radio station to act as master of ceremonies for the concert. "I'm not certain if the DJ will be paid," stated Saliba. "The reaction I've had is that the DJ's are glad to do it just for the exposure, which we love them for.

"We will be buying advertising from the radio station. Each school is allowed a certain number of Public Service Spots any-way. So, if we buy 50 I expect 25 in return or if we buy 100 I ex-pect 50 in return," he stated. Saliba has been on an advance

tour to the colleges and explained that somebody from VMI will go along on the bus caravan tour which will entail between 20 and 25 people. Each group will have their own musicians.

"The self contained co-op con-cert will have the largest caravan ever to hit the college circuit, pro-claimed Saliba. "This new enter-tainment concept will include mu-sic to fit all tastes. We will be fea-turing each super Bergy Herter. sic to fit all tastes. We will be fea-turing rock singer Benny Hester, country artist Roy Claibourne, pop singer Hal Frazier and a seven member group Westwood who play, sing, dance and have com-edy routines. It will be the first college concert exposure for Clai-bourne and Westwood

college concert exposure for Clai-bourne and Westwood. Colleges to be played include; Arizona State University, West Texas State, Oral Roberts Univer-sity, Memphis State, University of Tenn., University of South Caro-lina, College of Charleston, Duke University, University of Hartford, Emerson College, New Hampshire University, plus colleges in Nebras-ka, Iowa, Wyoming, Oregon, Idaho and Vancouver, Canada. In addition to the college dates, the caravan will fulfill some night club engagements at the Ramada

club engagements at the Ramada Inn in Phoenix and Tucson and the Holiday Inn in Chicago.

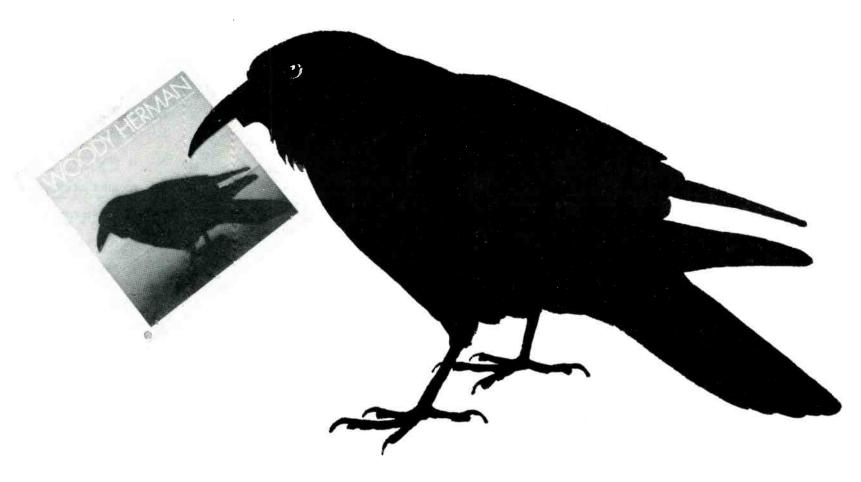
A unique concept in the college concert tour is that it will be brok-en in locally for the high schools. "I figured if we're doing it for colleges why can't we do it for the high schools in Las Vegas," Saliba pointed out. "So, we're going to do a high school tour, prior to going on the college tour. Break it in locally to smooth it out and put some velvet on it." Saliba mentioned that additional

college dates are available and bookings can be arranged by con-tacting him at Vegas Music International.

JAZZ SERIES ON CAMPUS

CAMDEN, N.J.-With the growing interest in jazz music on the college campus, Camden County College has scheduled a jazz series to be conducted in the school's Lincoln Hall Auditorium. Series opens Saturday (9) with the Chic Carea Quintet; followed on Feb. 3 with the J. P. J. Quartet; Jim Hall and Ron Carter on March 10; and the Howard Johnson Quartet on April 14.

"WOODY'S BEST IN MANY YEARS!" -downbeat*



Fantasy 9416 WOODY HERMAN • THE RAVEN SPEAKS

Alone Again (Naturally) • Bill's Blues • It's Too Late • Watermelon Man Summer Of '42 • Reunion At Newport '72 • Fat Mama • The Raven Speaks

> On Fantasy Records and Tapes Tapes distributed by GRT



*And Woody says so too.

Soul Sauce

BEST NEW SINGLE OF THE WEEK: "TROUBLE MAN" MARVIN GAYE (TAMLA)

> BEST NEW ALBUM OF THE WEEK:

"MUSIC IS MY LIFE" BILLY PRESTON (A&M) By JULIAN COLEMAN "If Five Girl

Jay Wright, who was the East Coast regional promotion man for Polydor Records, died of a heart attack November 18th. He is survived by his wife and 3 children. . . NATRA's Board of Directors met at the Marriott Hotel in New Orleans on Oct. 28th, where they announced that they are giving \$1,000 to the William "Boy" Brown Fund. Brown, who is first vice president of the organization is hospitalized at Texas Institute of Rehabilitation, Houston, Tex. The lower portion of his body is completely paralyzed with partial paralysis of his upper body.

HOTLINE:

New singles from Cutlass Records, Mill Edwards (formerly of the Esquires) "I Found Myself," Floyd Morris, "If Loving You Is Wrong"; Five Miles Out, "Super Sweet Girl of Mine" and the Esquires, "Henry Ralph." . . . Bobby Womack at the Hilton Hotel in Denver, Colo., Dec 23 and on the Convention Center, Fort Worth, Tex., Dec. 30 with the Chi-Lites and Bobby Bland. ... New Mark IV on Mercury,

"My Everything You Are."... The Manhattans follow their "One Life to Live" success with one called "Back-Up."...

Valerie Simpson's "Silly Wasn't I," a breakout in Detroit and starting to spread nationally. ... At the Apollo in New York till Dec. 12th, The Miracles, The Brighter Side of Darkness, Joe Quarterman & Free Soul, and Timmy Thomas. Peaches and Herb debut on Mercury with "I'm Hurting Inside." Pretty Barbara Mason dropped by Billboard recently with news of her latest single, "Give Me Your Love," and forthcoming album

title. The "Yes I'm Ready" girl, with her manager and radio personality Jimmy Bishop, were on their way to San Francisco for the Gavin Conference and a week's gig for Barbara at the Basin Street West. Also visiting Soul Sauce recently was the Main Ingredient. Their new disk looks like another winner. This one's called "You've Got to Take It (If You Want It)." . . . A hit for Luther Ingram; "I'll Be Your Shelter (In Time of Storm)" on Koko. . . . A&M's Billy Preston to tour with Grand Funk Railroad and featured in NBC-TV special airing "New Year Rockin' Eve," to be shown Dec. 31.

LP HAPPENING:

Al Green's "I'm Still In Love With You" is number 1 album in most markets with the "Love and Happening" out getting great airplay attention. ... Billy Preston's "Music Is My Life" will firmly establish Preston as a heavy album artist. "Will It Go Round in Circle," "Blackbird" and the title cut should prove to be favorites. . . . Billy Paul, "360 Degrees of Billy Paul," Freddi/ Henchi & The Soulsetters, "Dance"; Four Tops, "Keeper of the Castle"; James Brown, "Get on the Good Foot" and Johnny Nash, "I Can See Clearly Now."

SOUL GOLD:

Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes, "If You Don't Know Me By Now," (Phil. Int'l), Johnny Nash, "I Can See Clearly Now," (Epic); Santana, "Caravarnsera," (Columbia). Breakouts: Joe Simon, "Trouble in My Home/I Found My Dad," Jerry Butler, "One Night Affair," (Mercury); Timmy Thomas, "Why Can't We Live Together," (Glades); Jackson 5, "Corner of the Sky," (Motown).

BEST SELLING SOU	Singles	BEST SELLING SC	bul LP's
★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest	proportionate upward progress this week.	★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greater	t proportionate upward progress this week.
This Last TITLE-Artist, Label & Number Weeks on Chart 3 ME & MRS, JONES 7 BILV Paul, Philadelphia International 73517 (CBS) (Assorted, BMI) 2 2 IF YOU DON'T KNOW ME BY NOW 9 Haroid Melvin & the Blue Notes, Phil, International 73520 (CBS) (Assorted, BMI) 3 1 YOU OUGHT TO BE WITH ME 6 A: Green, Hi 2227 (London) (Jec/Green, BMI) 4 I'M STONE IN LOVE WITH YOU 9 Stylistics, Avco 4603 (Bellboy/Assorted, BMI) 5 9 7 5 PAPA WAS A ROLLING STONE 9 18 ONE NIGHT AFFAIR 5 19 TROUBLE IN MY HOME/ 15 10 TROUBLE IN MY HOME/ 15 10 TROUBLE IN MY HOME/ 5 10 Densise LaSalle, Westbound 206 (Chess/ Janus) (Ordena/Bridgeport, BMI) 10 11 WORK TO DO 6 118 SUPERSTITION 3 123 SUPERSTITION 3 13 BABY SUTTER 12 14 CORDER OF THE CASTLE 4 Four T	This Last TITLE-Artist, Label & Number Weeks on Chert 21 32 SUPERFLY 3 Curtis Mayfield, Curtom 1978 (Buddah) (Curtom, BMI) 31 INEVER FOUND A MAN (To Love Me Like You Do) 2 21 33 I NEVER FOUND A MAN (To Love Me Like You Do) 2 23 STOP DOGGIN' ME 12 34 INEVER FOUND A CHANGE IN MIND Tyrone Davis, Dakar 4513 (Brunswick) (Julio- Brian, BMI) 12 30 15 I'LL BE ANDUND Stancers, Atlantic 2904 (Bellboy/Assorted, BMI) 17 31 17 Spinners, Atlantic 2904 (Bellboy/Assorted, BMI) 2 33 17 Beronner, Koko 2113 (Stax/Volf) (East/ Memphis/Klondike, BMI) 2 33 17 Beronny Williams, Philadelphia International 7351B (CBS) (Assorted, BMI) 2 34 34 BEGEIN' IS HARD TO DO 7 Montclairs, Paula 375 (Lewel) (Frye/Su-Ma, BMI) 3 35 35 JUST AS LONG AS WE'RE IN LOVE 5 36 WE NEED ORDER (Chi-Lifes, Brunswick 55489 (Julio-Brian & BFII/Hog, ASCAP) 1 36 WE NEED ORDER (Chi-Lifes, Brunswick S5489 (Julio-Brian & BFII/Hog, ASCAP) 1 37 THE WOE	This. Last TITLE - Artist, Label & Number Week (Dist. Label) 1 1 I'M STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU 7 1 1 I'M STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU 7 2 SUPERFLY 9 9 Soundtrack/Curits Mayfield, Curtom CRS 8014 9 9 3 REMOND 2 6 3 ALL DIRECTIONS 9 4 3 ALL DIRECTIONS 9 7 Temptations, Gordy G 962 L (Motown) 8 5 4 GREATEST HITS 8 6 1 MISS YOU 9 Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes, Philadelphia 1 11 Challes, Brunswick BL 754184 5 6 I <miss td="" you<=""> 9 13 CARAVANSERIA 5 Santana, Columbia KC 31610 8 7 8 7 IF LOVING YOU IS WRONG 9 10 REPER OF THE CASTLE 4 Four Tops, ABC/Dunbill DSX 50129 9 10 GREATEST HITS ON EARTH 9 11 BEN 9</miss>	This Last TITLE - Artist, Label & Number Weeks on Chart 26 26 HEADS Osibisa, Decca DL 7-5368 (MCA) 8 27 21 BUMP CITY Tower of Power, Warner Bros. BS 2616 9 28 20 CORNELIUS BROTHERS & SISTER ROSE 9 29 28 ROBERTA FLACK & DONNY HATHAWAY 9 Atlantic SD 7216 9 40 GET ON THE GOOD FOOT 9 31 AMAZING GRACE 9 32 7 DONNY HATHAWAY LIVE 6 32 - LADY SINGS THE BLUES 1 34 33 SWEET AS FUNX CAN BE 4 35 34 A LONELY MAN 9 35 34 A LONELY MAN 9 36 FIRST TAKE 9 3 37 41 DOS 3 38 LOOKIN' THROUGH THE WINDOWS 9 39 MUSIC IS THE MESSAGE 9 30 Werekson S, Motown M 750 L 3 39 MUSIC IS THE MESSAGE 9 30 A LODELHOLD ON 7 41
WITHOUT YOU 6 Otis Clay, Hi 2226 (London) (Happy Hocker, BMI) 31 LOVE JONES 7 Brighter Side of Darkness, 20th Century 2002 (Fox Fanfare/Sebons, BMI)	49 49 I CALL IT TROUBLE 2 Barbara Acklin, Brunswick 554B6 (Julio- Brian, BMI) 50 — SAVE THAT THING Rimshots, A-1 4002A (All Platinum) (Gambet, BMI) 1	24 25 GUESS WHO B.B. King, ABC ABCX 759 9 25 16 NATURE PLANNED IT 4 Tops, Motown M 748 L 9	50 49 A MILLION TO ONE 5 Manhattans, Deluxe 12004 (Starday-King)

Classical Music

CLASSICOMMENT **Keeping Cool Clerks for Volk By IS HOROWITZ**

Bob Daniels was on his knees when I entered the store. It turned out he wasn't praying for a busy Christmas. He was merely sorting out a shipment of DGG classics which had just arrived.

Daniels is manager of Music Manor, a class record shop in Englewood, N.J., a prosperous community just across the Hudson River from New York City. The store is distinguished from competitors in the area by its substan-

Puyana Gets **German Prize**

NEW YORK - The annual awards of the German record in dustry were recently announced in Salzburg, Austria. One of the records to receive the coveted "Deutscher Schallplattenpreis" was Rafael Puyana's recording of var-ious harpsichord pieces by Couperin. Puyana is an exclusive art-ist for Mercury and Philips Records.

Among the harpsichordists' recent releases on Philips is the "Harpsichord Concerto" of Manuel de Falla, coupled with first re-cordings of works by Orbon, de Selma y Salaverde and de Arauxo.

tial inventory of classical merchandise.

More than 35 percent of the 10,000 albums on Music Manor's shelves are classical items. What's more, dollar volume of this cate-gory holds to the same percentage. Except for December, according to owner Frank Volk. Then the ratio doubles to at least 7 to 3 in favor of classics. This despite a thriving traffic in pop and rock.

Volk took over the store some 15 years ago. It was already an established fixture on the Engle-wood business scene, and was long known as a good classical outlet.

Yet, midway in his proprietorof classics entirely. "When the big shopping malls moved in, my sales of classics nose-dived," he recalls. For a while he thought he would never be able to compete with Sam Goody and Korvette, both of whom operate in the county.

"I seriously considered converting to a straight pop and rock format," he said. Obviously happy that he resisted that panic decision, Volk is now watching his classical volume increase, steadily inching beyond that more than satisfactory 35 percent.

Volk credits Daniels with much of the success of this phase of his operation. With Music Manor for

the last 10 years, Daniels' extra-curricular participation in the cul-tural life of the community has paid off in many ways. As music and drama critic for the area suburban weekly, Daniels keeps close tabs on regional concert activities. Several times a year he is able to coordinate effective record tie-ins with appearances of artists.

Collectors

Daniels is also an inveterate col-lector of musical memorabilia, and his archives include a large number of Christmas cards autographed by well-known artists. The collection has been displayed often at nearby schools and libraries, subtly re-minding the public that Music Manor is a local center of classical action.

For the last few years record companies have cut back on their distribution of useful display ma-terial, Daniels complains. But he creates his own, often finding it easier to secure photos directly from artists and managers than from diskeries.

A typical Music Manor window display will be constructed around a single album, with display ma-terial appropriate to the album's concept. A recent window keyed to Beverly Sills album of Viennese music was brightened by foiled and tinseled fiddles and other orna-ments designed to project the atmosphere of the Waltz Capital. "Sixty copies of the album were moved in a short time," Daniels said.

Space is at a premium in the store. Only 15 feet wide by 80 feet deep, Music Manor has no storage area other than Frank Volk's home basement and garage. Efficient use of available footage is a must. Browser bins featuring classics are carefully stocked with proven movers and representative new product. A one-inch slit in the shrink-wrap permits insertion of a cardboard strip identifying each album. Upon sale, the strip is removed from the album and a new copy taken from the shelf and placed in the bin. Strips for which no replacements are on hand are categorized by label and serve as a handy reference for priority reorders.

Classics at Music Manor retail at \$1 off list, no competition to area discounters, if price were the only consideration. But an ample stock, careful attention to special orders, and a warm ambiance spiced with knowledgeable music talk, keep the customers coming.

Harum Date In Followup

NEW YORK—Procol Harum, English rock group which last November recorded a live album with the Edmonton (Canada) Sym-phony Orchestra, and released on A&M Records, is talking of per-forming in saveral major concerts forming in several major concerts with European and/or Canadian symphony orchestras next fall.

The pop band, on Chrysalis Rec-ds (distributed by Warner Bros.), is coming out with a new album early in 1973, called "Grand Ho-tel," which has classical music overtones, including waltz music.

Now on an extended concert tour of the U.S., Procol recently toured Vienna, Zurich, Nuremberg, Munich and Frankfort with the Munich Chamber Orchestra, plus the Munich Boys Choir, Following that they merformed in generat that, they performed in concert with the Royal Philharmonic Or-chestra of London at the Rainbow Theater. The theater is London's top rock hall, and is owned by Biffo Corp., a subsidiary of Chrysalis.



ASCAP PRESIDENT Stanley Adams presented to Mrs. Dorothy Hammerstein, widow of the late Oscar Hammerstein II, a scroll honoring her husband at last week's all star Philharmonic benefit. The gala, which raised funds for the American Academy of Dramatic Arts and the George Junior Republic, was produced by Billy Hammerstein, son of the late ASCAP lyricist.



TO MARK the 50th anniversary of the San Francisco Opera and the opening of the '72-'73 season with Joan Sutherland in the title role of "Norma," London Records instituted a major promotion in this market for Sutherland's new album "Tales Of Hoffman." In addition to a full schedule of advertising and in-store promotions, the London artist did a free open-air 'concert in the City's Union Square which attracted over 3,000 persons. At Tower Records, above, in San Francisco, is a display saluting Sutherland and the S.F. Opera 50th season.

DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

WE'VE GOT THE SIGNAL THAT WE HAVE SCORED WITH ANOTHER **BIG WINNER!**

Country Music

'Jamboree' to Mark 40th Year

WHEELING, W. Va .--- "Jambo ree USA," the country music stage and radio show broadcast from the Capitol Music Hall every Saturday night and received in 18 northeastern states and six Cana-dian provinces over 50.000-watt WWVA, will mark its 40th anni-

The economic impact on Whee-ling generated by "Jamboree USA" has been substantial. WWVA has received fan mail in response to the show from each of the 50 states and 25 foreign coun-tries. "Over 100,000 people are attracted to the Jamboree a year and 75 percent of those are tour-ists," cited Wheeling Chamber of Commerce president Jack Waterhouse. Fred Horne, president of Horne's Department Store, added, "During a store survey taken when Charley Pride was headlining Jam-boree, we asked each customer as they entered the door, what brought them to Wheeling. One

NASHVILLE-Bill Ward, ex-

ecutive producer of Nashville Tele-

projects, a syndicator of country music, feels the sale of syndicated shows is being stymied by lack of

"I'm running into this complaint from potential buyers," Ward said. "And it may explain why musical shows are becoming more difficult to sell."

found in television sets. Ward had

spent considerable money on both the sound and the show itself.

Larry Sullivan, audio engineer for the "Hee Haw" show, agrees with much that Ward says. He points out that when video packs and cassettes become common in

home use, sound doubtless will im-

prove. People will demand the same sort of reception they now

Sullivan says that sound on a videotape now is restricted to a

quarter-inch track on the edge of

the tape, and there is some waver-ing involved. He feels that progress

in this field will come about only when the public demands it. Sullivan cited a recent instance

in which live production here was fed to the network for a Muscular

Dystrophy telethon. When re-transmitted back for telecast, the sound was "hideous."

Ward has produced two excep-tional tapes, but runs into the sound problem wherever he goes.

3 Acts Stay

At Cartwheel

NASHVILLE-The purchase of

Cartwheel Records by ABC-Dun-

hill has not changed the status of

artists Pam Gilbert, Glen Canyon,

Duane Dee and Harold Lee.

has just been released.

receive in home stereo speakers.

sound quality in television sets.

Producer Laments

TV Sound Quality

By BILL WILLIAMS

sic.

By PHIL GELORMINE out of 10 expressly came to see "Jamboree USA."

Howard Heathcote of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada has been conduct-Ontario, Canada has been conduct-ing bus tours to Wheeling for the past 12 years. "We have Canadi-ans on board these tours, not only from Hamilton, but from towns within a 75-mile radius of us," he pointed out. As a result of the heavy Canadian trade both the Security National Bank and Morris Security National Bank and Morris Plan Bank & Trust accept and ex-change Canadian currency with American as everyday occurences. Expenditure "The average expenditure per

person for a weekend in Wheeling has been estimated at at least \$75 for food, lodging, shopping and such," brought out Berkley Fraser, vice president of Screen Gems Broadcasting, Inc. "And if you pro-ject this out," he continued, "the Jamboree means about \$5.000,000 a year to the economy of Wheeling." The "Jamboree USA" shows are

He feels television reception is the

major factor. He also feels it is a

factor in recent quoted figures showing only about 9 percent of television programming is now mu-

"Producers and engineers at the originating level can do just so much," he said. "Not until good music reception comes into the conducted as regular concerts with a WWVA deejay broadcasting live on stage. In between numbers, the stage is darkened and color slides depicting the advertisers' products are flashed overhead while the deejay reads copy.

Regional country talent is com-bined with headline attractions like Hank Snow, Conway Twitty. Hank Williams, Jr., Jerry Lee Lewis, June Carter and Johnny Cash. Weekend hotel accommodations are at a premium and virtually nonexistent when one of these performers are appearing. Currently, two new hotels are under con-struction in the area to accommo-

date the overflow of tourists. The Capitol Music Hall, ac-quired in 1962 by Basic Communications, Inc., which also owns country station WYDE in Birming-ham, Ala., as well as WWVA, al-so houses Broadway road shows, a series by the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra and touring rock acts for tastes other than country and all contributing income to the

city of Wheeling. Spurred by the continued suc-cess of the Jamboree, Wheeling has become a growing center of musical activity with a recording studio, a music publishing company and a record label all centered out of the city. Jamboree regulars recording for the recently formed label include Gus Thomas, Mary Lou Turner and Freddie Carr. Jamboree USA Records and Tapes are distributed worldwide by Percep-tion Records in New York (Bill-

board, May 6, 1972). Asked to comment on the ob-vious parallel between the operations of Wheeling and Nashville Berkley Fraser remarked, "We recognize Nashville for what it is and it's fantastic. I think they recognize that we have potential, but my boss man has an expression, 'There's General Motors, there's Ford, there's Avis and there's Hertz.' And I think there's certainly room in the U.S. for Nashville and Wheeling to coexist, re-gardless of what we can make of it in the future."

KBUC Wills' Special Gratis

ANTONIO-A one-hour radio documentary on the "King of Western Swing" is being offered free of charge by KBUC Radio

here to any interested station. Titled "The Living Legend— Bob Wills," the program includes the voices of Wills, Johnny Lee Wills, Tommy Duncan and Leon Wills, formy Duncan and Leon McAuliffe, as well as original mu-sic recorded by Bob Wills and the Texas Playboys in the 1930's and 1940's. These include both the instrumental and vocal original ver-sions of the classic "San Antonio Rose." The narrative traces Wills' life from childhood to present, with personal and career highlights. The show has three 60-second

commercial inserts and two 30-second sponsor identifications. It runs 55 minutes.

Stations interested should send a $7\frac{1}{2}$ inch reel of .5 mil tape with a self-addressed, postage-paid envelope (96 cents) to Andy Jack-son, KBUC Radio, P.O. Box 20267, San Antonio, Tex. 78220.

KBUC suggests that, since the program is offered free, any station wishing to make a contribution to Wills is asked to make out a check or money order to Bob Wills, and it will be forwarded through KBUC.

RCA Features **Country Artists**

NEW YORK-RCA Record's December country music calendar features LP's by a host of label artists, rather than spotlighting one performer.

The calendar, distributed to disk jockeys, retailers and radio sta-tions, features Chet Atkins, Bobby Bare, Jim Ed Brown, Hank Locklin, Charley Pride, Hank Snow, Charlie Walker, Lester Flatt, Dottie West, among others.

> "End of the World" Jimmy Snyder "I'll Break Out Again Tonight" Darrell McCall THE 2 BIG "1"S on AMERICAN HERITAGE

RECORDS DJs needing copies, write:

Little Richie Johnson Belen, New Mexico 87002







IT'S NUMBER IN BILLBOARD AND HEADING FOR **TOP RANKINGS!**

> EXCLUSIVELY BY CAPITOL RECORDS

homes will music be a competitive force on television. And not until the quality of the receivers is im-Ward feels that there is a need today for television videotapes to be purchased by stations which alproved will there be this good reso have an FM-stereo outlet so that ception. the audio may be simulcast, thus bringing the viewer the sort of In the meantime, syndication is becoming more difficult each day. sound enjoyed on records. sound enjoyed on records. He points out that on his own productions, "The Billy Edd Wheel-er Show" and the "Mel Tillis Show," that outstanding sound went into the production. The even-tual telecast lost much of this through the single small speaker found in television sets. Word had At least five shows syndicated here a year ago are no longer in production.

Jashville Scene

By BILL WILLIAMS

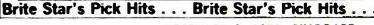
come a big thing for Bonnie Nelson of Colorado. After winning in Colorado Springs, she was signed to a UA contract by Kelso Herston, who now has produced her first single, out soon. Kelso also has done a single with **Del Reeves** which he feels will be the biggest yet. Upcoming, it's titled "Trucker's Paradise." . . . Veteran WSM disk jockey Grant Turner made a hurried trip to MGM studios in California, where he did a voice track for a forthcoming movie, "The Lolly Madonna War." Most of the Lolly Madonna War." Most of the filming of the movie was done near Maynardsville, Tenn., home of **Roy Acuff.** Grandpa Jones and wife, **Ramona**, hosted the cast of "Hee Haw" at their home for a cornbread supper. Pianist **Del Wood**, produced by

Billy Linneman, is about to cut a single for MGM. ... Bobby Lord says he is leaving Decca after these many years, and is weighing offers from three labels. During the next 12 months, he plans to devote most of his time to recording and pushing his records, taking time off from his land development in Florida. . . Instrumentalist Jackie Phelps, a long-time favor-ite, is hospitalized for open-heart surgery. . . Leona Williams tours for 17 days in December (the last five in warm Florida), then re-turns home for the holidays and in Florida. Instrumentalist turns home for the holidays and

a recording session in January. Richard Garratt of the F Four Guys, and wife Jan, of CMA, are expecting. Stu Phillips has joined the ranks of those with a new bus. . . Out on the Oney

Wheeler farm, sharp-shooters Jim-my Martin and Bud Wendell bagged 19 rabbits in one day. Com-ing up next, the 4th annual Opry ing up next, the 4th annual Opry Duck Hunting day, which will in-clude Tex Ritter, Grandpa Jones, Jimmy Newman, Tom T. Hall, Stu Phillips, Charley Walker and David Houston, along with Bud Wendell. Oney Wheeler has cut a master on the Windmill label and leased it to Royal American. Bill Carlisle off to Little Rock (Continued on page 30) (Continued on page 30)

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . "IT'S GONNA BE A MIXED UP CHRISTMAS" Dallas Corey—(Corey) "CALL OF THE WINE"—Johnny Dollar (Gemini) "HAPPY BIRTHDAY"—Sandy Posey (Columbia) Hits "HAPPY CHRISTMAS"-Little Toodles (Chris) "BIG DADDY 10/4"-Hillbilly John (Nashville Sound) rite "LET'S DO SOME WALKING"-Ron Manning-Darla Ray × "I DON'T BELONG TO YOU"-Jackie Lyman (Tomahawk) tar's ā "I TURNED HER FACE TO THE WALL"-Chuck & Collette S Miles (Cee Bee) Star "TRUCK DRIVER JIM"-Roy Hendrix (Sun Light) Pick "CHAMPAGNE BEFORE BREAKFAST"-Dee & Pat (Tarzana) Brite "FROSTY THE SNOWMAN"-Liz Anderson (Columbia) E. ALBUM OF THE WEEK: its THE VERSATILE JIMMY JENSON—(Jay) For Promotion, Distribution, Deejay Coverage, Press Release Service, Major Label Contracts, Movie Promotion see Brite-Star's Ad in Billboard's Class. Mart Todey; SEND YOUR RECORDS FOR REVIEW TO: Brite-Star Premetiens, 728 16th Avenue Seeth, Nashville, Tenn. 37293. (615) 244-4864.



DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

Ron Chancey, who came to ABC-Dunhill with the deal, said records by these artists still are being promoted on the market, and that they have existing contracts which are being honored. So far, only Billy "Crash" Crad-dock has switched to the ABC-Dunhill label, and his first single Winning a talent contest has be-

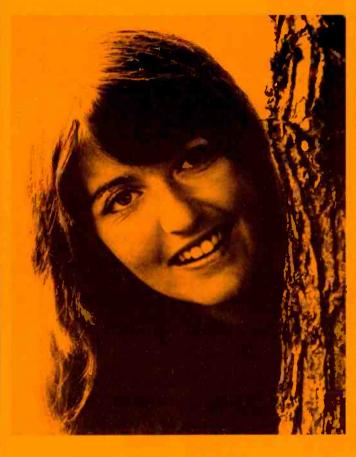
"Lord, I hope you never know how it feels to spend a lonely hotel Christmas."



You'll know how it feels. On Playboy Records. ¥. "Hotel Christmas" #50015 with David Woeller. Produced by Ron Haffkine. Words and music by Shel Silverstein.



A GREAT NEW ARTIST, A brand new label, All Add up to A HIT SOUND!



ERIS ROSS

'THE midnight cowboy' **CANDY C-1037**

> **EXCLUSIVELY ON** CANDY RECORDS

			-		
		Country		5	ngles
		★ STAR Performer—Singles registering great	est proport	ionate	upward progress this week.
This Week	Last Week	TITLEArtist, Label & Number Weeks on (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Chart	This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee)
1	3	GOT THE ALL OVERS FOR YOU 9	38	46	AFRAID I'LL WANT TO LOVE HEI
		Freddie Hart & the Heartbeats, Capitol 3453 (Blue Book, BMI)			ONE MORE TIME Billy "Crash" Craddock, ABC 11342 (Little David, BMI)
2		SHE'S TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE 10 Charley Pride, RCA 74-0802 (Pi-Gem, BMI)	39	42	RHYTHM OF THE RAIN Pat Roberts, Dot 17434 (Famous) (
3	5	SING ME A LOVE SONG TO BABY 10 Billy Walker, MGM 14422 (Venomous/Two Rivers, ASCAP)	40	43	Tamerlane, BMI) ALL HEAVEN BREAKS LOOSE
4	4	LONELY WOMEN MAKE GOOD LOVERS 15 Bob Luman, Epic 5-10905 (CBS) (Young World,			David Rogers, Columbia 4-45714 (Ur chappell/Chappell, ASCAP)
•	8	BMI) FOOL ME	41	44	KNOXVILLE STATION Bobby Austin, Atlantic 2913 (Mamaz ASCAP)
		Lynn Anderson, Columbia 4-45692 (Lowery, BMI)	42	47	SHE'S MY ROCK Stoney Edwards, Capitol 3462 (Ironsi
6	7	HEAVEN IS MY WOMAN'S LOVE	43	41	ASCAP) I WONDER HOW JOHN FELT
1	9	WHITE SILVER SANDS 8 Sonny James, Columbia 4-45706 (Sharina,			(When He Baptized Jesus) David Houston, Epic 5-10911 (CBS) (A
•	6	PRIDE'S NOT HARD TO SWALLOW	44	52	
		Hank Williams, Jr., MGM 14421 (Passkey, BMI)		10	WATERMELON WINE Tom T. Hall, Mercury 73346 (Hallnot
9	11	PRETEND I NEVER HAPPENED 8 Waylon Jennings, RCA 74-0808 (Nelson, BMI)	45	48	IT TAKES A LOT OF TENDERNESS Arlene Harden, Columbia 4-45708 (United Artists, ASCAP)
10	.2	DON'T SHE LOOK GOOD	46	33	BOWLING GREEN Hank Capps, Capitol 3416
11	12	(Passkey, BMI) THIS MUCH A MAN 12	47	49	(Bowling Green, BMI) BEFORE GOODBYE
	10	Marty Robbins, Decca 33006 (MCA) (Mariposa, BMI)	48	50	Del Reeves, United Artists 50964 (Tre HE AIN'T COUNTRY
4	18	SHE'S GOT TO BE A SAINT 6 Ray Price, Columbia 4-45724 (Galleon/Norlou, ASCAP)	19	55	Claude King, Columbia 4-45704 (Belldale/Armstead, BMI) PASS ME BY
13	15	A PICTURE OF ME (Without You) 7 George Jones, Epic 5-10917 (CBS) (Gallico/			Johnny Rodriguez, Mercury 73334 (H BMI)
14	14	Algee, BMI) WHO'S GONNA PLAY THIS OLD PIANO 10	50	_	I WONDER IF THEY EVER THINK OF ME Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Capit
	20	Jerry Lee Lewis, Mercury 73328 (Blue Echo, ASCAP)	51	54	(Blue Book, BMI)
15	20	IS THIS THE BEST I'M GONNA FEEL. 8 Don Gibson, Hickory 1651 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	50	67	Norro Wilson, RCA 74-0824 (Gallico/Algee, BMI)
16		LONESOME 7-7203 11 Tony Booth, Capitol 3441 (Cedarwood, BMI)	52 53	57 53	Red Steagall, Capitol 3461 (Robbins,
W	21	LOVIN' ON BACK STREETS 6 Mel Street, Metromedia Country 901 (Contention, SESAC)	55	55	Barbara Fairchild, Columbia 4-45690 (Duchess, BMI)
18	13	YOU AIN'T GONNA HAVE OLD BUCK To kick around anymore 13	54		DO YOU KNOW WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE LONESOME
		Buck Owens & the Buckaroos, Capitol 3429 (Blue Book, BMI)	55	_	Jerry Wallace, Decca 33036 (MCA) (ASCAP) NEON ROSE
19	10	TAKE IT ON HOME 16 Charlie Rich, Epic 5-10867 (CBS)		50	Mel Tillis, & the Statesiders, MGM (Tomale, ASCAP/Brougham Hall, BM1)
20	25	(House of Gold, BMI) SOUL SONG 5 Joe Stampley, Dot 17442 (Famous) (Gallico/	56	59	DON'T LET THE GREEN GRASS FOOL YOU O.B. McClinton, Enterprise 9059
21	22	Algee, BMI) SOMEBODY LOVES ME	57	64	(Stax/Volt) (Assorted, BMI)
	~~	Johnny Paycheck, Epic 5-10912 (CBS) (Jack & Bill, ASCAP)	58		George Jones & Tammy Wynette, Epic 5-10923 (CBS) (Altam, BMI) SATISFACTION
22	26	TO KNOW HIM IS TO LOVE HIM 6 Jody Miller, Epic 5-10916 (CBS) (Vogue, BMI)	59	62	Jack Greene, Decca 33008 (MCA) (Tre
23	28	KATY DID 5 Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA 74-0820			Wynn Stewart, RCA 74-0819 (Window/ BMI)
24	19	(Owepar, BMI) MY MAN	60	60	I FORGOT MORE THAN YOU'LL EVER KNOW (About Him) Jeanne Pruitt, Decca 33013 (MCA)
25	16	Tammy Wynette, Epic 5-10909 (CBS) (Algee, BMI) WHEEL OF FORTUNE 11	61	63	(Travis, BMI) TOSSIN' AND TURNIN'
25	29	WHEEL OF FORTUNE 11 Susan Raye, Capitol 3438 (Valando, ASCAP) I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW 6	62	66	Ronnie Sessions, MGM 14445 (Harvai BMI) BEHIND BLUE EYES
26	23	Charlie McCoy, Monument 8554 (CBS) (Hill & Range, BMI)	02	00	Mundo Earwood, Royal American 65 Moondy, BM1)
21	30	LISTEN 7 Tommy Cash, Epic 5-10915 (CBS) (Moss/Rose,	63	73	Sonny James, Capitol 3475 (Marson, 1
28	36		64	65	MY HEART CRIES FOR YOU Doyle Holly, Barnaby 5004 (MGM) (Anne Rachel/Gladys/Massey, ASCAP)
29	32	Johnny Russell, RCA 74-0810 (Jack, BMI) HOLDIN' ON TO THE LOVE I GOT 6	65	70	IF IT'S ALL RIGHT WITH YOU Dottie West, RCA 74-0828 (House of
	39	Barbara Mandrell, Columbia 4-45702 (Algee/Altam, BMI)	66	67	BMI) SHE CALLED ME BABY Dick Curless, Capitol 3470 (Central S
30	33	LOVE'S THE ANSWER/JAMESTOWN FERRY 4 Tanya Tucker, Columbia 4-45721 (Algee, BM1/	67	69	BMI)
31	31		68	68	Tex Ritter, Capitol 3457 (Evil Eye, Bi PROUD MARY
32	37	WHOLE LOTTA LOVING	69	74	Brush Arbor, Capitol 3468 (Jondora, IT RAINS JUST THE SAME IN MISSOURI
	40	Hank Williams & Lois Johnson, MGM 14443 (Travis, BMI)			Ray Griff, Dot 17440 (Famous) (Blu ASCAP)
33	40	SHE LOVES ME (Right Out Of My Mind) 4 Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-45723	70	75	THANKS TO YOU FOR LOVING Mi Jerry Wallace, United Artists 50964 BM1)
	51	(Young World/Center Star, BMI) SHE NEEDS SOMEONE TO HOLD HER 2	71		RATED X Loretta Lynn, Decca 33039 (MCA) (Si
		Conway Twitty, Decca 33033 (MCA) (Hello Darlin', SESAC)	12	72	CANDY AND ROSES
35	34	FUNNY FACE 15 Donna Fargo, Dot 17429 (Famous) (Prima Donna, BMI)	13	_	Sue Thompson, Hickory 1652 (Milene, GOODBYES COME HARD FOR ME Kenny Serratt, MGM 14435 (Shade Tre
36	38	HAPPY, HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY 7 Sandy Posey, Columbia 4-45703 (Arc, BMI)	14	_	ALWAYS ON MY MIND Elvis Presley, RCA 74-0815 (Press/R
37	27	A PERFECT MATCH 13 David Houston & Barbara Mandrell, Epic	75	_	Bridge, BM1) WE KNOW IT'S OVER Dave Dudley & Karen O'Donnal, Mer
	-	5-10908 (CBS) (Flagship, BMI)			Dave Dudley & Karen O'Donnal, Mer 73345 (Newkeys, BMI)

Hot

roporti	onate	upward progress this week.
This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks on (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Chart
38	46	AFRAID I'LL WANT TO LOVE HER ONE MORE TIME
39	42	(Little David, BM1) RHYTHM OF THE RAIN
40	43	ALL HEAVEN BREAKS LOOSE 5 David Rogers, Columbia 4-45714 (Uni- chappell/Chappell, ASCAP)
41	44	
42	47	SHE'S MY ROCK 5 Stoney Edwards, Capitol 3462 (Ironside, ASCAP)
43	41	I WONDER HOW JOHN FELT (When He Baptized Jesus) 9 David Houston, Epic 5-10911 (CBS) (Algee, BMI)
44	52	OLD DOGS, CHILDREN & WATERMELON WINE
45	48	IT TAKES A LOT OF TENDERNESS 6 Arlene Harden, Columbia 4-45708 (United Artists, ASCAP)
46	33	BOWLING GREEN 13 Hank Capps, Capitol 3416 (Bowling Green, BMI)
47	49	BEFORE GOODBYE 5 Del Reeves, United Artists 50964 (Tree, BMI)
48	50	HE AIN'T COUNTRY 6 Claude King, Columbia 4-45704 (Belldale/Armstead, BMI)
49	55	PASS ME BY 5 Johnny Rodriguez, Mercury 73334 (Hallnote, BMI)
50	_	I WONDER IF THEY EVER THINK OF ME 1 Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Capitol 3488 (Blue Book, BMI)
51	54	EVERYBODY NEEDS LOVIN' 4 Norro Wilson, RCA 74-0824 (Gallico/Algee, BMI)
52	57	SOMEWHERE MY LOVE
53	53	Red Steagall, Capitol 3461 (Robbins, ASCAP) A SWEETER LOVE (I'll Never Know) 9 Barbara Fairchild, Columbia 4-45690
54	-	(Duchess, BMI) DO YOU KNOW WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE LONESOME 1 Jerry Wallace, Decca 33036 (MCA) (TAJ,
55	_	ASCAP) NEON ROSE Mel Tillis, & the Statesiders, MGM 14454
56	59	(Tomale, ASCAP/Brougham Hall, BM1) DON'T LET THE GREEN GRASS FOOL YOU 0.8. McClinton, Enterprise 9059
57	64	(Stax/Volt) (Assorted, BMI) OLD FASHIONED SINGING 3 George Jones & Tammy Wynette, Epic
58		5-10923 (CBS) (Altam, BMI) SATISFACTION 1 Jack Greene, Decca 33008 (MCA) (Tree, BMI)
59	62	PAINT ME A RAINBOW 5 Wynn Stewart, RCA 74-0819 (Window/Empher,
60	60	BMI) I FORGOT MORE THAN YOU'LL EVER KNOW (About Him) Jeanne Pruitt, Decca 33013 (MCA)
61	63	(Travis, BMI) TOSSIN' AND TURNIN' Ronnie Sessions, MGM 14445 (Harvard/Viva, BMI)
62	66	BEHIND BLUE EYES 8 Mundo Earwood, Royal American 65 (Ray
63	73	Moondy, BM1) DOWNFALL OF ME 2 Sonny James, Capitol 3475 (Marson, BM1)
64	65	MY HEART CRIES FOR YOU 4 Doyle Holly, Barnaby 5004 (MGM)
65	70	(Anne Rachel/Gladys/Massey, ASCAP) IF IT'S ALL RIGHT WITH YOU2 Dottie West, RCA 74-0828 (House of Gold, BMI)
66	67	SHE CALLED ME BABY
67	69	COMIN' AFTER JINNY 4 Tex Ritter, Capitol 3457 (Evil Eye, BMI)
68	68	PROUD MARY 3 Brush Arbor, Capitol 3468 (Jondora, BMI)
69	74	IT RAINS JUST THE SAME IN MISSOURI 2 Ray Griff, Dot 17440 (Famous) (Blue Echo.
70	75	ASCAP) THANKS TO YOU FOR LOVING ME 2 Jerry Wallace, United Artists 50964 (Tree, BMI)
71	_	RATED X 1 Loretta Lynn, Decca 33039 (MCA) (Sure-Fire, BMI)
1	72	CANDY AND ROSES 4 Sue Thompson, Hickory 1652 (Milene, ASCAP)
73	_	GOODBYES COME HARD FOR ME 1 Kenny Serratt, MGM 14435 (Shade Tree, BMI)
14	_	ALWAYS ON MY MIND 1 Elvis Presley, RCA 74-0815 (Press/Rose Bridge, BMI)
75	_	WE KNOW IT'S OVER 1 Dave Dudley & Karen O'Donnal, Mercury 73345 (Newkeys, BMI)
		DECEMBER 9 1972 BILLBOARD

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 12/9/72

Love Sure Feels Good IN My Heart



BUDDY ALAN WROTE IT... Susan Raye sings itAS NO ONE ELSE CAN!

OMAC Artist Corporation 1225 North Chester Avenue Bakersfield, California 93308 (805) 393-1011

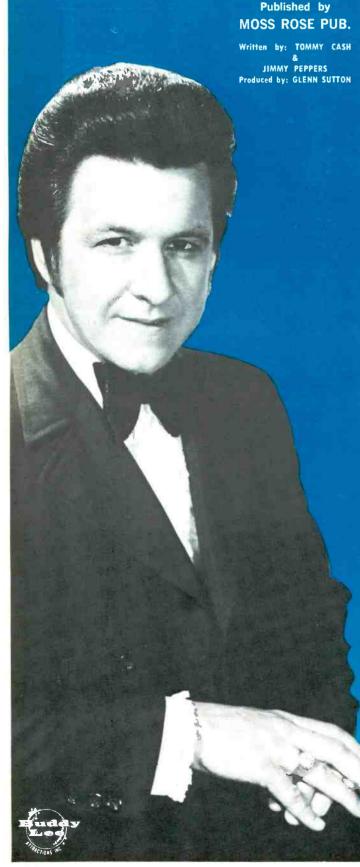




EPIC #5-10915

If you just listen closely you'll hear a great hit song on Epic Records! by

TOMMY CASH



Country Music Nashville Scene

• Continued from page 28

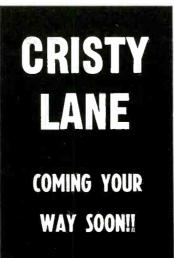
for 13 more syndicated television

for 13 more syndicated television shows with Gene Williams, Warren Smith, the Crossroads Gang, Carol Williams and Johnny Duncan (not Nashville's Johnny Duncan).... Ernest Tubb and Stoney Cooper both have given up smoking. Ston-ey has gained nine needed pounds. Jeannie Seeley's next single is one she wrote about her farm in Western Pennsylvania, called "A Farm in Pennsyltucky." She de-scribes it as in the "Rocky Top" vein.... Rusty Adams, who doubles as Koko the Country Clown, has cut a pilot for ABC. He also has recorded a single called "A Pint of Pain Remover," which he says is a true story he encalled "A Pint of Pain Remover," which he says is a true story he en-countered on lower Broadway in Nashville. . . Starting next fair season, Karen Wheeler will tour with Conway Twitty. Both are booked by limmy law Faron booked by Jimmy Jay. . . Faron Young has signed another long-term contract with Mercury. He'll add five more years to the seven

add five more years to the seven already there, and receive a sub-stantial sum for signing. **Danny Davis**, who is chairman for Christmas Seals, performed an hour-long concert on WSM on be-half of the drive. John D. Loudermilk is now appearing on the college circuit, following a six month sabbatical in foreign posts. He continually plays to standing He continually plays to standing room audiences. . . Mac Wise-man will headline at the Raven Gallery in Detroit the second week

man will headline at the Raven Gallery in Detroit the second week of December. . . Jim Ed Brown, during a visit home to Arkansas, bagged a 10-point buck on the first day of the deer season. . . . George Hamilton IV, the Stone-mans and Sammi Smith all re-ceived rave reviews for their 21-day swing of the United Kingdom. . . . Blake Emmons has a featured role in a CBC Christmas special, originating in Toronto. . . . Jamey Ryan is set for a 21-day tour of England with the Slim Whitman show in April. . . Bobby Austin, now booked by Shorty Lavender, has the second big song of his ca-reer in "Knoxville Station." . . . George Jones & Tammy Wynette, after taping two "Hee Haw" shows, played to sell-outs in Miami, Co-lumbia, S.C., Granite Falls, N.C., Beckley, W. V., and Columbus, O. . . Jack Reno has signed with UA for recording, with Shorty Lavender for booking. Ethel Delaney, the popular mid-western singer, continues to get re-turn jobs. She and her Buckeye Strings have been signed to a solid Saturday night booking through next February at the Moose Lodee

Strings have been signed to a solid Saturday night booking through next February at the Moose Lodge near Akron, O. They wanted a longer contract, but Ethel already was booked elsewhere. . . . Jack Blanchard and Misty Morgan ap-peared with a couple of heavy-weights, Jackie Gleason and Frank Fontaine, on the "Mike Douglas Show." . . The wife of Bob Mc-Cracken, drummer for Tommy Overstreet, gave birth to a 22-inch **Overstreet**, gave birth to a 22-inch long boy who weighed in just under 11 pounds.



_			_
	B	Billboard SPECIAL SUR	
		for Week Ending 12/9	/72
	Ē	vintry I D	2
	U		3
★ ST/	AR Per	former—LP's registering proportionate upward progress thi	week.
This	Last		veeks on
Week	Week	Number (Distributing Label)	Chart
1	1	THE BEST OF THE BEST OF Merle Haggard, Capitol ST 11082	
2	2	A SUNSHINY DAY WITH Charley Pride, RCA LSP 4742	. 17
3	4	HAPPIEST GIRL IN THE WHOLE U.S.A. Donna Fargo, Dot DOS 2600 (Famous)	. 22
4	5	HERE I AM AGAIN Loretta Lynn, Decca DL 7-5381 (MCA)	7
5	3	TOGETHER ALWAYS Porter Wagoner & Doliy Parton, RCA LSP 4761	11
6	10	GOT THE ALL OVERS FOR YOU Freddie Hart, Capitol ST 11107	6
7	6	I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU/(Lost Her Love)	
		ON OUR LAST DATE Conway Twitty, Decca DL 7-5361 (MCA)	
8	9	ALL TIME GREATEST HITS Ray Price, Columbia G 31364	.14
9	7	COUNTRY MUSIC THEN & NOW Statler Brothers, Mercury SR 61367	
10	12	WHEEL OF FORTUNE Susan Raye, Capitol ST 11106	. 9
11	11	LADIES LOVE OUTLAWS Waylon Jennings, RCA LSP 4751	. 10
12	15	LYNN ANDERSON'S GREATEST HITS	
13	8	AMERICA: A 200 YEAR SALUTE IN STORY AND SONG Johnny Cash, Columbia KC 31645	15
14	18	MY MAN	. 4
15	13	Tammy Wynette, Epic KE 31717 (CBS) WHEN THE SNOW IS ON THE ROSES	.15
16	22	Sonny James, Columbia KC 31646 CHARLIE McCOY	4
17	17	Monument KZ 31910 (CBS) IF YOU TOUCH ME (You've Got to Love Me)	
18	16	Joe Stampley, Dot DOS 26002 (Famous)	
19	23	Jim Reeves, RCA LSP 4749	8
20	19	Johnny Paycheck, Epic KE 31707 (CBS)	
21	14	TO GET TO YOU Jerry Wallace, Decca DL 7-5349 (MCA) "LIVE" AT THE WHITE HOUSE	
22	20	Buck Owens, Capitol ST 11105	
23	30	THE STORYTELLER Tom T. Hall, Mercury ST 61367 LONELY WOMEN MAKE GOOD LOVERS	3
24	24	Bob Luman, Epic KE 31746 (CBS) BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE, VOL. 2	38
25	21	RCA LSP 4682 TRACES Sonny James, Capitol ST 11108	10
26	26	BURNING LOVE (And Hits From His Movies)	5
27	28	Elvis Presley, RCA Camden CAS 2595 BABY DON'T GET HOOKED ON ME	10
28	25	Mac Davis, Columbia KC 31770 TOM T. HALL'S GREATEST HITS	11
29	36	Mercury SR 61369 GLEN TRAVIS CAMPBELL Capitol SW 11117	2
30	27	BLESS YOUR HEART Freddie Hart, Capitol ST 111073	. 24
31	31	REAL McCOY Charlie McCoy, Monument Z 31329 (CBS)	.24
32	35	BORROWED ANGEL Mel Street, Metromedia Country MCS 5001	5
33	34	DELTA DAWN Tanya Tucker, Columbia KC 31742	8
34	29	LISTEN TO A COUNTRY SONG Lynn Anderson, Columbia KC 31647	16
35	37	SINGS "MY FAVORITE SONGWRITER, PORTER WAGONER"	
36	38	Dolly Parton, RCA LSP 4752 TURN ON SOME HAPPY Danny Davis & Nashville Brass, RCA LSP 4803	
37	33		. 17
38	42	HEAVEN IS MY WOMAN'S LOVE	3
39	40	Tommy Overstreet, Dot DOS 26003 (Famous) EXPERIENCE Porter Wagoner, RCA LSP 4810	. 3
40	39	Porter Wagoner, RCA LSP 4810 THE ROADMASTER Freddy Weller, Columbia KC 31769 TCA NOT LOVE (But Mu Mu A Pu I)	6
41		IT'S NUT LUVE (BUT IT'S NOT BAD)	1
42		Merle Haggard, Čapitol ST 11127 INCOMPARABLE Charley Pride, RCA Camden CAS 2584	1
43	41	Charley Pride, RCA Camden CAS 2584 FOR THE GOOD TIMES Ray Price, Columbia K 30105	
44	44	JESUS WAS A CAPRICORN Kris Kristofferson, Monument KZ 31909 (CBS)	2
45	45	BEST OF BAKERSFIELD Various Artists, Capitol ST 11111	2

Tape/Audio/Video

BASF Blank Tape Mass Mkt. Push

• Continued from page 3

Ohio; as well as regional sales offices in Chicago, Dallas, Angeles and Parsippany, N.J.

BASF is also in the process of appointing a team of special sales representatives to service the mass merchandisers through whom it expects to blanket the consumer tape market.

New executives appointed to the company as part of the new sales structure include account executive Bob Murphy, who will work closely with Thomas Dempsey, BASF's vice president of marketing and sales, and Gerard Berberian, the firm's national sales manager. Also new are Murray Kremer, who will work with Heinz Kreuls as advertising and promotion manager; and James Walker, the firm's new regional manager in Los An-geles, who replaces Pat Kenny.

BASF's blank tape thrust into the mass consumer market will emphasize the company's stringent jamproof "SM" mechanism, origi-nally_introduced exclusively in the BASF Chromiumdioxide line and now available in all cassettes man-ufactured by the company.

The new mass market thrust will

ITA SEMINAR

LOS ANGELES-The International Tape Assn. (ITA) will hold its third annual seminar, Feb. 11 through Feb. 14 in Tucson.

Executive director Larry Finley said the ITA advisory board seminar committee has structured the workshops so "Users" who are "successfully using tape and storage information medium will participate on panels together with ITA members.

Advance CES

CHICAGO-The first Winter

Consumer Electronics Show (CES) Jan. 12-16 at the Conrad Hilton

hotel here will be held concurrently

with the Independent Home Entertainment show in the same building (Billboard, Nov. 11 carries list of exhibitors at that show) and

both shows are sandwiched be-tween the International Home Furnishing Market Jan. 8-12 and

the National Housewares Exposi-

Preliminary CES exhibitors: dmiral Corporation kai America, ttd. II Channel Products merican Lighting Specialties meex

tion Jan. 15-19,

American Lighting Specialtie: Ampex Arvin Industries Corporation B & B Imper:Export Bell & Howell Bigston Corporation Bush Brothers Products Case Magnetics Bush Brothers Products Case Magnetics Columbia: Masterwork Craig Corporation Dynaco. Inc. Electrostatic Sound Empire Strathics Federal Transistor Co. Fidelity Products Co. Fidelity Products Co. Fider Radio General Tele-Communications

General Tele-Communications Glenburn Company

TVC SPOTLIGHT

also stress BASF's ability to produce top quality tapes at competi-tive prices because of the firm's total involvement in blank tape production from the molding of the plastics through to the finished cassette, 8-track or open reel product.

As Heinz Kreuls, BASF's marketing manager for audio and video products in this country explained, "We intend to prove to the consumer that one does not have to sacrifice quality for price or vice versa.

No Private Label

As added insurance for the success of its mass market sales of its blank tape lines, BASF has phased itself out of the private label business, which, at one time, played an important role in its blank tape activities. "We intend to concentrate our efforts solely on the marketing and merchan-dising of the BASF brand prodcoinciding with the mass market ucts.

thrust of the BASF blank tape line, will be an added push on the new BASF line of tape recorders and players, first introduced at this year's Consumer Electronics Show, and BASF's prerecorded cassettes and 8-track cartridges, featuring product from the company's record labels.

According to Kreuls, sales of the tape hardware, which includes two portable AC/DC cassette player/ recorders, and one portable AC/ DC cassette player/recorder with built-in AM-FM radio, have far exceeded expectation. The mass market thrust will, according to Kreuls, place emphasis on the fact that the players though engineered to audiophile standards, are available to the mass consumer at attractive prices. BASF is also planning to add stereo tape decks and 8-track players to the line. BASF's thrust into the consumer

market was based to a large extent

Exhibitors

Graymark Enterprises Grundig Electronic Sales GTR Gusdorf & Sons, Inc. Harman-Kardon, Inc. Inland Dynatronics International Distributors Jensen Sound Laboratories Jensen Sound Laboratories JVC Enterprise KLM Research & Development Koss Corporation Lloyd's Electronics Magnavor

Lloyd's Electronics Magnitron Magnitron Mayfair Memorex Corp. Memorex Corp. Morse Electro Products Motorola No. American Foreign Trading Olympic International O'Sullivan Industries Panasonic Panasonic Radio & Electronics Philloo-For Radio & Electronics Philloo-Foric Radio Phono Sonic Radio Pioneer Electronics Preferred Sounds Qualty Display Rectilinger Research

Radio & Electronics Corp

NCA (5) Display Rectilinear Research Rolecor of America Sanyo Electric H. H. Scott Bony Corp. of America Soundesign Corporation Speedex Electronics Superx Electronics Sylvania Spitanic Statement S dyne/Packard Bell -Tone Company as Instruments 3M Toshiba America V-M V-M Webcor Electronics Windsor Industries Winthrop Audio Systmes Withrop Audio Systems York Radio Zenith on the assumption that with an estimated 15 percent control of the U.S. audiophile market, the firm had reached its saturation point in that area, and decided that diversi-fication into the mass merchandise market was the only way to go. BASF's blank tape entrants into

the consumer market stakes in-clude its SK cassette series—an economy-priced, low noise pre-mium quality cassette in lengths of C-30s, C-60s, C-90s and C-120s, There is also the BASF LH cas-sette, which is an ultra-low noise/ high output product designed for professional quality recordings, and available in color-coded li-(Continued on page 33)

Capitol Tape Aims: Displays, Packages

By BOB KIRSCH

LOS ANGELES -- Working on prototypes of tape displays for industry-wide use and designing prototypes of more informative packages for prerecorded tape is helping to keep things busy for Capitol's national merchandising development manager Fred Rice.

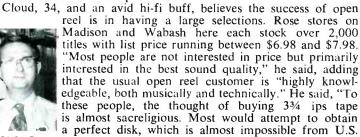
Rice, who is also a member of the RIAA Packaging and Mer-chandising Committee, has strong feelings about other areas of pre-recorded tape. These include what

Buyer Laments Open Reel Lag

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO-One of the problems with open reel is that there just aren't enough retail buyers such as Roy Cloud, Rose Discount Records here. At least this is the feeling of Sasch Rubinstein, Magtec, and others who are enthusiastic about the configuration. Cloud has been leading a fight for standardization at 71/2 ips and for faster release of product.

As an example of the power of 71/2 ips, he said that following GRT's change from 3³/₄ he was able to order more tape from their initial 71/2 release than he had sold during the whole time of GRT's previous involvement in open reel.



6 CLOUD record makers, and tape their own rather than lose sound quality on 33/4 tapes.

Raps Labels

He said Rose's inventory includes all types of music and a large proportion of sales is from the "Top LP's & Tapes" chart in Billboard. Sales of classical tapes have continued to grow but are outpaced by pop titles. "One major problem still plagues us. We are unable to obtain many potential better sellers because some manufacturers have decided not to issue these in open reel. It is discouraging (Continued on page 33

information should be placed on the package and where, the impor-

tance of tape in the record industry, the possibility of an industry-wide budget cassette line in the relatively near future and the general importance of making it easier for the rackjobber, dealer and manu-facturer when it comes to selling tape.

Rice is currently working on a prototype display, hopefully to be ready for showing at the NARM rackjobbers convention here this February, which will solve certain existing display problems and be adaptable for 8-track and cassettes.

"This display," Rice said, "will consist of eight sliding panels. Each panel will hold from 64 to 80 tapes, and will be eight to ten tapes wide and eight deep. Each panel will have extrusions on it so the tape can be dropped in, and each panel will be able to slide to one side to reveal another panel. The panels will be made of hardboard."

Rice explained that the display, which can be hung from a wall or placed on a stand, will be about 12 inches deep, allowing an inch for each tape and another four inches for space in between. The tapes will face front, and the consumer may slide each panel aside to reveal another display. The unit will be locked, and a plastic or glass covering will cover the first panel only. The display will be about four feet high and the same

"The size of the unit can easily be doubled," Rice explained, "because double this size is a standard cut of this hardback material. Each sheet can have a title, such as new releases, catalog, classics or any-thing the dealer wishes."

Why will this be a help to the dealer, rackjobber and consumer all at the same time? "A lot of money is spent on fixtures," Rice pointed out, "and people want a pretty good display for that money. think the important point about this display, which should hold a minimum of 640 tapes, is that it makes for tremendous volume in a (Continued on page 34)

More AST Expansion: 'Ampex 2' Open Reel



TAPE record and accessories distributor Len Finkel (right), president, Fine-Tone Audio Products Co., Brooklyn, with (from left) Fine-Tone Fine-Tone Audio Products Co., Brooklyn, with (from left) Fine-Tone sales manager Jack Haddad, Hitachi rep Si Mazoff and Hitachi branch manager Len Roude during recent Fine-Tone audio show. The event will be repeated again soon.

NEW YORK—Ampex Stereo Tapes (AST) has introduced a new generation of prerecorded open reel tapes, which according to William Slover, Ampex vice presi-dent and general manager of AST, embodies significant improvements in sound quality. The line, designated the Am-

pex 2 series, is the result of exhaustive analysis, and a thorough upgrading of mastering, duplicating and quality control processes and

materials, said Slover. He added, "All open reel re-leases from AST will make use of new low noise, high output tapes specially formulated for high speed (Continued on page 32)

Tulsa Car Stereo Veteran Battles Bootlegging With Consistent Ad Program

TULSA—Outspoken automotive tape retailer Ed Greer believes stiff anti-piracy laws in Texas "have chased all the bootleggers into Oklahoma." Despite this, though, the veteran merchandiser who goes back eight years to early 4-track days, finds that sales are up, a fact he credits largely to an on-going advertising campaign.

Greer entered the tape and record business eight years ago and has expanded into a five state wholesale operation with over 400 accounts.

Greer said the growing Okla-DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

homa bootleg tape industry has cost him about one million in sales this year.

He talked about accounts serviced by his operation: "They are mostly individual record and tape stores, independently owned. We have two vans on the road that service all these stores. In other words, we have door service, like we go to Oklahoma City; Wichita, Kansas; Wichita Falls, Texas; or any of those places." "We had the original 4-track tapes sold in Tulsa," Greer said as he recounted that Greer's Stereo

By DICK FRICKER

Tapes were the first all tape stores in the city.

Pilferage He commented on the lessons in pilferage he had learned in the eight years, saying that his stores used the open display method and took their chances on loss. The loss, Greer figures, amounts to

about a half a percent per year. He added, "if we catch anybody stealing we prosecute. The word goes around that we are strict peo-ple and everybody knows we're going to prosecute and stays away from us." from us.

He also pointed to the type of service given to customers by his staff as cultivating a large amount of return business. At times, cus-tomers have spotted pilferage at-tempts and stopped the theft before it happened.

As to the service given at Greer's, he said that each store in Tulsa is staffed by two people who receive regular briefings as to the happenings among the recording artists. Staff meetings and briefings are held about once a week, Greer said.

In the stores, items are displayed

by label, he said, pointing to that method as being faster in spotting low stock of an item and faster reorder. "We tried every way of stocking and this is the best; it is also easier for inventory control,' he said.

Pricing is handled rather easily by Greer, "We have one price on all tapes except twin packs, and they are marked with a sticker." Greer handles his promotional specialities by offering a special on one group each week; that is, all Beatle material would be sold at (Continued on page 35)

Tape/Audio/Video

Sees TVC, CATV Combining

By LAURA DENI

LAS VEGAS-Cable TV executive Perry Leff believes TV cartridge packagers will eventually be vitally involved in CATV because of new two-way operation and the parallel need for more programming

Multiple Systems Operation headed by Leff, an attorney, will soon have franchises located in West Germany, Belgium, and Switzerland. Leff, the husband of that he is presently in the process of acquiring systems and formulating new plans.

Leff's cable television firm Seattle Super Sonic has also recently acquired four new systems in Tennessee. Leff and his partners own the system, which utilizes local management

Leff said he feels the most exciting new development is "two way communications with computerized access to programming on a retrival basis."

Basically a subscriber, by the push of a button or turn of a lever, could select which program he wishes from a catalog of between 1,000 and 1,500 programs. The customer would be billed for programs selected from a computer. Presently there are five systems now in operation that have been testing this innovation with highly successful results. Although Leff feels that, at the

moment, software doesn't have a very furtile field in cable television. the new two way communications will open up an entirely new dimension for the soft ware manufacturers.

Leff also stressed that new cable television is broadening the com-munications media and that it is developing into a full communications service while attracting more sophisticated people than the original mom and pop outlets.



The Consumer Products Division of Robins Industries Corp. has developed an automatic phonograph record cleaner which it claims is as delicately balanced as a precision tone arm. Designated the Groovemaster, the unit, made of a velvet cylinder, rides gently over the surface of a record as it spins on the turntable, removing, in the process, dust and dirt from the recording grooves. A nylon brush, provided for applying antistatic cleaning fluid to the velvet, may also be used to clean the cylinder. A special anti-static fluid is also available. The Groovemaster is blister-packed on a colorful peg-card, and carries an \$11.75 list price.

BLANK

CARTRIDGES

Best quality-lowest prices

-Lear 8-track cartridge, 26¢

—Lube tape 3600 ft., 6½ ¢

-Lear 8-track loaded, 75¢ up

-Ampex cassette, 71¢ up

Write or call:

SG Cartridges

2709 Armory Road

Wichita Falls, Texas

(817) 767-1457

-Head cleaners, 55¢

per 100

Philadelphia Hi-Fi Boom

By MAURIE H. ORODENKER

PHILADELPHIA — The audio entertainment industry is booming in this market, according to David Richardson, advertising manager for Allied Radio Shack, which operates 45 stores in this Delaware Valley market as part of its na-tionwide chain. And in full agree-ment are Al Franklin, head of Franklin Music, and Robert Din-nerman, vice-president of Silo, Inc.

Franklin Music, which has be-come a four-unit chain since open-ing its first store in Neshaminy Mall in 1968, has plans for three more stores next year and negoti-ating for four more on top of that. The new stores for next year in-clude the Exton Mall in nearby Chester County; Oxford Valley

Mall, in suburban Langhorne, Pa., and in Atlanta, Ga. "We're planning a prototype of a new concept in decor at the Ex-ton store, geared to the youth mar-ket," said Franklin. "We've found successful formula for opening stores and profits have been dou-bling each year."

Frankiin Music is an affiliate of Raymond Rosen & Co., Inc., local-ly-based distributor of RCA and other products. The retail chain stocks 250,000 records and tapes retailing from 59 cents to \$60 and each store features a 40-foot wall of sound. With push-buttons, 60,000 different combinations of sound for high fidelity and stereo systems

can be heard instantly. The sound market has become more complicated with sophisti-cation of new products, said Frank-lin. More consumers shop for audio equipment in thorough confu-

dio equipment in thorough confu-sion, he added. "Quadrasonic sound is another new development but many cus-tomers are complaining that they don't need four speakers when they have only two ears," said Frank-lin. "Four-channel stereo also is highly controversial because all the makers have different systems" makers have different systems." Silo, Inc., opened its first Audio World earlier this year in Naa-man's Road Shopping Center in Wilmington, Del., and a second store opened last month in subur-hone Umar Dacky. The stores ban Upper Darby. The stores, marketing sound systems, said Dinner-man, are the start of a chain to realize the full potential of the audio entertainment market.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS CATALOG! what's new in domestic and imported cartridges . . . and how to identify what's needed with Pfanstiehl's new cartridge catalog. 🗁 Pfranstiehl FACTORY-TO-YOU SALES REPS. KNOW all about cartridges and will simplify your merchandising problem! PFANSTIEHL 3300 WASHINGTON ST. • BOX 498 WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085 **Record & Tape Retailers!** EVER FEEL LIKE YOU'RE **BEING SQUEEZED?**

ARE YOU BEING SQUEEZED

out of extra profits because of high prices?

ARE YOU BEING SQUEEZED

out of your normal, every day sales because your regular supplier is out of stock on best sellers?

ARE YOU BEING SQUEEZED

out of extra sales because your regular supplier doesn't carry a complete catalog of all manufacturers' product?

> Go to your phone and call (516) 889-5355 **RIGHT NOW!**

This will never happen when you buy from Mr. Topp Tape who has been supplying tape & record dealers nationally at the lowest prices!

Ask for any of our capable sales people. They will answer all your questions.

Or write for our latest catalog: MR. TOPP TAPE 150 Long Beach Road, Island Park, N.Y. 11558

Expansion More Ampex

• Continued from page 31

duplication by Ampex Magnetic Tape Division. This tape reduces noise levels approximately 3db." Slover also said that new solid state electronics have been designed and installed in duplicating equipment permitting a further improvement in dynamic range of 2.6db "Low noise tape and duplicator electronics combine to provide a total gain of 5.6db in dynamic range," he added.

The Ampex executive also dis-closed that selected open reel re-leases from AST will now be pro-duced employing the Dolby "B" noise suppression system, and added that the Dolbyized releases will provide unprecedented low noise or "hiss" levels and an overall improvement in dynamic range of more than 15db when played on decks equipped with Dolby "B" decoders.

He continued, "Even when these tapes are played on non-Dolby equipment, they will provide an improvement in hiss when adjust-ments in treble controls are made.

According to Slover, because of new mastering techniques now available to AST, many irreplaceable older performances are being improved through the use of a so-phisticated dynamic noise reduction system in the production of dupli-cation masters. He said the system monitors music levels and adjusts frequency response for top listen-ing characteristics with a minimum of noise and virtually no loss in fidelity. Said Slover, "We are taking

every state-of-the-art step to real-ize the full quality potential of the open-reel medium. We believe Ampex 2 removes any remaining doubt concerning open reel tapes position as the finest source of quality music.

To supplement normal retail dis-tribution of Ampex 2 recordings, AST will continue to expand the wide selection of more than 1,500 open reel tapes offered by the Am-pex Shoppers Service to permit mail order buying direct from Ampex

Meanwhile Ampex Stereo Tapes International has renewed its licensing agreement with EMI Belgium for the distribution of AST cassettes and 8-track cartridges in Belgium and Luxembourg. EMI has been handling Ampex product since the beginning of this year, and the new deal takes effect Dec. 15

On the corporate level, Ampex has reported a net profit of \$27,-000 or 2 cents a share on sales of \$78 million for the second fiscal quarter ended Oct. 28. It is the first time the company has operat-ed in the black since the third fiscal quarter ended Jan. 30, 1970.

According to Ampex president Arthur Hausman, the second quarter results benefited significantly from sales to the North American Corp. of previously released Ampex computer data storage equipment, and that Ampex video and magnetic tape product continued to report improved sales during the period.

Meanwhile, negotiations to sell the Mandrel Industries subsidiary to Geosource International, Inc., are continuing. AST's marketing arm is meanwhile being moved to Hackensack, N.J.

Ultra-Density Maxell Tape -New Plant

NEW YORK—The Maxell Corp. of America has introduced a new Ultra-Density magnetic tape with a traction coating on the back side. The tape, designated the UD-50 is of the same oxide formulation as the UD-35. The open reel product is available in 7 inch and 10 inch reels, and in 1/2 and one inch widths for studio use. The Maxwell UD-35 open reel

tape, also a new product from the company, was designed to create special interest among tape record-ing enthusiasts. It features low noise, freedom from dropout, and

extended dynamic range. Maxell has also put into operation at Kyoto, Japan, the first of four identical magnetic tape pro-duction facilities. According to Maxell's president, Tadao Okada, the plant is one of the largest and

All its machinery was designed and manufactured by Hitachi, and it is expected that the three re-maining mills at the same facility will become operational within 18

months. Said Okada, "Once placed in full operation, these three story high coating mills will be the high-est capacity magnetic tape manu-

est capacity magnetic tape manu-facturing facilities in the world." He added, "This plant is one of the few totally temperature and humidity controlled buildings in Japan. The actual production fa-cility is a completely automated plant with each production step controlled by a Hitachi process control computer." control computer.'



100%

on all

guarantee

defective merchandise.

Liberal

policy.

exchange

Tope/Audio/Video

Big U.K. Audio Fair Tape Spotlight

LONDON—Tape software and hardware clearly stole most of the attention at the '72 Audio Fair here where over 120 exhibitors compared with less than 100 last year were showcased in the larger Olympia Grand Hall. By RICHARD ROBSON hi-fi unit and which has been built to meet the DIN 45500 hi-fi standard. Primarily designed for use with chromium dioxide tapes, the

unit is fitted with a Cr02 bias

switch. Also built-in to the model is the Philips Dynamic Noise Limiter noise reduction circuit. The unit will be available early next year. **Buyer Laments Open Reel Lag**

• Continued from page 31

to have to tell a customer that a hot item (on disk, 8-track or cassette) is not available on open reel." Tape buyer at Rose for six years and a veteran of over 10 years with the firm, Cloud said: "I now look forward to the day when the last company to make popular tapes at $3\frac{3}{4}$ announces that it will return to $7\frac{1}{2}$. That company is Columbia Records."

Sanyo for instance was showing four new additions to its Music Centre series of sophisticated home combination systems. The units were the GXT 4520KL and GXT 4730KL stereo models and the GXT 4731K and GXT 4521K quadraphonic systems.

The GXT 4520KL is a combined stereo AM/FM tuner, three speed record turntable and cassette deck m e as u r i ng approximately $19\frac{1}{2}$ -ins. by $8\frac{1}{4}$ -ins. by $12\frac{1}{2}$ -ins. It has a power output of 4.5 watts per channel and is supplied complete with two speakers.

The GXT 4730KL has a similar specification to the 4520KL but is fitted with an 8-track deck instead of cassette. It is priced at \$321.

The two quadraphonic systems also combine a tape deck, AM/FMtuner and three-speed record turntable for playing SQ matrix records. The GXT 4731K is fitted with a discrete 8-track cartridge deck and complete with four speakers, is priced at \$392. The GXT 4521K has a stereo cassette deck and retails for \$416.

Sony had two new cassette models on show, the CF 550A portable and the HST 139 home system.

The CF 550A is a stereo unit which can either be used with its own single internal speaker or, for stereo, can be plugged into two external speakers.

It includes an AM/FM tuner, a chromium dioxide bias switch and measures $13\frac{1}{4}$ -ins. by $9\frac{1}{6}$ -ins. by $4\frac{3}{4}$ -ins. With a power output of 3 watts per channel, it is priced at \$261.

The HST 139 also has an AM/FM tuner together with a built-in AFC circuit to help stabilize radio reception. The unit has a power output of 12 watts per channel.

Attracting a good deal of interest on the Philips stand was the firm's new N2510 cassette deck which the firm claims is its first

EMI Plant In Africa

JOHANNESBURG—EMI (SA) has commissioned a new manufacturing plant for tape at the company's Steeledale factory, near here, Gordon Collins, the company's managing director, announced.

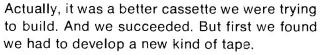
He said the capacity for manufacture of prerecorded cartridges and musicassettes was estimated at over one million units a year. "This plant will enable EMI (SA) to manufacture locally all market requirements of tape recorded cartridges and cassettes, thereby saving considerable foreign exchange for the country.

BASF Mass Mkt.

• Continued from page 31 brary boxes in lengths similar to those of the SK cassettes. The BASF Chromiumdioxide

The BASF Chromiumdioxide cassettes—a formulation to which the company has made a firm commitment—is the top of the line, and are available in C-60s, C-90s and C-120s. They also come in color-coded library boxes. The consumer package is rounded out by the BASF sound loop 8, available in playing times of 45, 64 and 84 minutes, and a complete line of open reel tapes.

BASF's consumer, promotion program will feature special counter displays, co-op advertising programs, and point of purchase promotions, all custom tailored to the individual needs of the mass merchandiser. We set out to build a better mouse trap. We wound up building a better mouse.



You see, to achieve the higher quality reproduction characteristics we were seeking, the miniature cassette tape had to have a far denser pattern of oxide particles than ordinary tape.

Developing this new denser-pattern tape took 15 years of research. But it was worth it. Because what we learned in developing a superior cassette tape helped us produce a vastly superior tape for every other use also.

Under critical recording conditions, Maxell



tape has unparalleled sponse within the Hz response curve. and high end frequennoise and distortion cellent. There is an and consistency in both remarkable and

Maxell makes a tape for need. A complete range cording tape: cassettes, reel-to-reel, mastering (all

widths) and bulk. Then there's Maxell video tape, computer cassette tape and, well, every kind you can think of.

been found to have an

smoothness of re-

complete 20-20,000

Plus excellent low

cy response. The

figures are also ex-

overall smoothness

Maxell tape that is

for virtually every

of audio re-

cartridges,

reliable.

For more information about the Maxell line of tape, write: Maxell, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017.



Maxell Corporation of America, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Tape/Audio/Video

ASSN CRITICAL Philadelphia Show Revived

By MAURIE H. ORODENKER

PHILADELPHIA — The "Hi-Fi Show" promotion that has been absent from the local scene for a number of years was revived recently by High Fidelity House, Inc., operating a chain of five store lo-cations. With a \$1.00 admission ticketed, advertising that such pro-ceeds will be donated to charity, a "Greater Philadelphia Hi-Fi Show" reappeared on the local scene. The local dealer group, how-ever, frowned on the event.

Housed at the City Line Motor

RCA PUSHES CAR STEREO

LOS ANGELES - RCA's push into car stereo was high-lighted by the company's initial appearance here at the Auto-motive Parts & Accessories As-sociation (APAA) event. Five models were shown: 12R800 (4-channel); 12R301 (8-track); 12R500 (mini-8-track); 12B600 (8-track with FM stereo); 12R100 (cassette).



each. All major labels --- Motown,

RCA, Decca, Capitol, Ampex, etc. Many other stereo items at low-end price.

WEST COAST STEREO DISTRIBUTORS 4422 Willens Avenue Woodland Hills, Ca. 91364 213/347-6884

34

stereo and 4-channel, stereo receivers, tape recorders, decks, cassettes, and 8-track units, speakers, turntables, headphones, cartridges and accessories.

In addition to the displays, hard goods were sold at special sales prices off the floor. The show was presented without the usual fanfare of broadcasting personalities or gimmicks save for a half-priced admission ticket in the newspaper Radio advertising was also utilized.

High Fidelity House, Inc., main-tains a sales setup at its warehouse in the Lawrence Park Industrial Park in suburban Broomall, Pa., with stores in suburban Wayne, Pa., and Cherry Hill, N.J.; and nearby in Wilmington, Del., and Allentown, Pa.

Assn.

A dim view of such dealer-promoted shows is taken by the Hi Fi Dealers Association of Delaware Valley. The association was the fight against the old hotel "Hi Fi Show" and it is again leading the fight against product shows at re-tail locations such as Audio World promoted at its location in the Tri-State Mall in nearby Clay-mont, Del.

An association spokesman said: "Such shows are nothing more than come-on promotions designed to get unsuspecting customers into stores with promises of seeing "new" equipment, leaving unsaid the fact that this same equipment is available at any reputable stereo specialty store."

It is the unsaid or unspoken "promise" of offering something new, or something other dealers cannot offer, or being able to show off a mountainous supply of equip-ment that led the association to oppose the old hotel, mid-city "Hi Fi Show" of several years ago. Con-sequently, the members of the dealer organization are again op-posing the new "Hi Fi Shows" at regional locations now. They claim that virtually every important line of stereo equipment is represented on the floors of members of the association and there is no need for the fanfare of a "Hi Fi Show." Capitol's Rice Sees Package Breakthroughs

• Continued from page 31

relatively small amount of space. It amounts to almost a store with-in a store, and this is perfect for the mass merchandiser as well as for the free-standing record and tape store. The fact that it can be hung from a wall saves valuable counter space. What you are get-ting is the biggest possible inven-tory in the smallest amount of space.

Package

Rice also has some strong opinions as to what information should be contained on the tape package, and is working on several prototype packages which would allow for that information plus a good deal more.

"If the information is important to the public, get it on there some-place." Rice said. "But get the name of the artist, the tape title. the company name and the num-ber on the front of that tape. As for other information, such as titles, it's really up to the individu-al firm. But I feel certain things must go on the front, if for no other reason than to make a uni-form, front face display rack possible.

"This will also make things easi-er for everyone," said Rice. "For example, a number on the front will make reorder a lot easier. Our business is built on reorders, so why hurt their chances?'

On some other information that might be placed someplace on the tape package Rice said, "The art-ist, number and record company name on the spine is also important. For one thing, most tapes are still displayed with the spine showing. Price coding is also a good idea.

"The cover of the LP should also be on the tape," Rice said. "It can be rescaled, of course, but I feel strongly that artists should design an album cover with 8-track and cassette in mind. It's always the other way around, always an afterthought. Tape has always been the stepchild. But the same cover is necessary. Three different covers would be a real mistake. The same is true with numbers. I like the idea, which we do at Capitol and a number of other firms do, of using the same number for LP, 8-track and cassette with a different prefix for each. Again, three numbers can cause a real mess."

Rice also suggested another method of making things easier for the dealer and consumer. "How do you know where to put a new artist," he asked? "I think a lot of sales are lost because artists are placed in the wrong category. It would be of minimal cost, for ex-ample, to put a cowboy hat in-

likes to see on tapes, with individu-al times per cut only if the par-ticular firm desires it. Capitol is doing this with new releases. "For what he pays, the consumer has the right to know the time he's getting," Rice said. As for the war-ranty, Rice pointed out that Capi-tol places it on the back of the 8 track and an the initial of the 8-track and on the inside of the paper material which the cassette cover is printed on.

Book

Rice is also working on a pro-totype package to offer the tape buyer the same information the record buyer gets on an LP. "This is a small book that folds around the tape," Rice said. "The cost here would have to be called mini-mal. Inside the book can be placed a south which could for a section which could offer liner notes, pictures of catalog material on that artist, words to the cuts, almost anything you want. The standard tape package would be inside the book, and the outside of the book would have the artist, number, title and company name stamped on. A book such as this, with additional information with additional information, just reinforces the basic rudiments of merchandising. This book, however, will be awhile in coming." Rice feels there will be a budget

cassette line eventually, not only for Capitol but industry-wide. "Up to the present," he said, "there

have basically been two types of hudget lines, closeouts and dumps. I think we will see a time when there will be real budget lines, as there are in records. The packaging on such lines will have to be sim-ple and fairly low-cost, but also quality. One idea, which is already being done. is to print the infor-mation directly on the board and

Other areas that Rice feels are important in tape from a standpoint of making things easier for everyone, is color coding of labels under a company umbrella. Capitol, for example, uses a black box for Capitol tapes, green for Apple, pink for Island, orange for Shelter and so on. Capitol's blank tape arm, Audio Devices, color codes according to length and also men-

tions footage as well as time on 8-track and reel-to-reel tapes. Capitol's Alan Davis has also put to-Gether a package to introduce new Capitol artists to affiliates, featur-ing an 8-track tape with sample cuts in a folder with pictures and biographical information on each artist

"When you consider that tape sales probably account for about a third of the business," Rice said. you begin to realize how important tape really ls. In most cases it becomes more of a catalog item than an LP and a tape is generally a hit since it follows a hit record. It has great growth possibilities, but unless we display it out front with the proper information, we won't get the greatest possible growth."

Superscope 'Q' Unit, New Amp

LOS ANGELES -- Superscope. Inc. has introduced two products, a 4-channel sound system and a stereo amplifier.

The 4-channel system, model TC-824CS, includes an 8-track cartridge player with integrated 4-channel amplifier and four speak-

CRN Ads Dist.

NEW YORK-Cartridge Rental of Oklahoma, Inc., has become the third videocassette software distributor to be named by Cartridge Rental Network. The firm which will exclusively distribute rental video tape cartridges for CRN in Subsidiary of the U.S. Cinema Corp. theater chain.

Corp. theater chain. The appointment makes U.S. Cinema the first motion picture exhibition organization to stake a claim in the cartridge TV industry. Barry Yellen, president of U.S. Cinema Corp., sees his firm's in-volvement with videocassettes as complementary to the motion pic-ture business. "Our theater lobbies will complement the many other

potential outlets for videocas-settes," he said. CRN plans to blanket the United States with distributors by the end of the year. Other CRN distributors named so far are distributors named so far are Cartridge Rental of Ohio, and ABC Record and Tape Sales of California.

er systems. The unit is also capable of conventional stereo playback and features automatic 2-channel/ 4-channel switching. Price of the model is \$299.95.

The stereo amp, model A-240, features 30 watts of IHF power. This unit is introduced under the new Superscope product line. Other features include remote and main speaker switching, direct-coupled two-stage phono preamp and sig-nal source selector for tuner, phono, tape and auxiliary inputs. Price is \$99.95.

RECORDING	TAP	PË RI	OT!			
FACTORY FRE	SH: CH	DICE OF				
SCOTCH #150 OR						
1-MIL POLYESTE	R, 7"	REELS;	OR			
AMPEX #611, 120						
Quantity	1-11	12	48			
± 150 ± 203 ± 611	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.95 \\ 2.65 \\ 1.68 \end{array} $	$1.87 \\ 2.55 \\ 1.50$	1.75 2.45 1.39			
"SCOTCH" BRAND CASSETTES						
SC-30 SC-30 High Energy SC-60	1.10	1.06	$1.01 \\ 1.32$			
SC-60 High Energy	$1.30 \\ 1.62$	1.26	$1.18 \\ 1.49$			
SC-90 SC-90 High Energy	1.94	1.90	1.76			
SC-120	2.52	2.48	2.23 2.39			
"Certron" Cassett Screws (in Norele	o-type	Plastic I	Vith Box)			
C-30 C-60	.52	.48	.45			
C.90	.92	.88	.85			
C-120	1.02	.98	.95			
Add 10% to above prices for shipping 5% for orders over \$80.00						
OPEN REEL STEP	EO TA	PE BUY	ERS			
At last! An open reel	compila	tion, inc	luding			
titles, songs, etc., o hour albums by An	ierican	AITUDES	. Con-			
tinental Airlines, and tapes (includes a gro tapes by Audio Fide	Ampex up of	4 track	stereo (fects''			
tapes by Audio Fide we will also mail yo	lity). Se	nd \$1.0	0-and			
page Harrison stereo	tape cat.	a.				
log-so you'll get \$1.00-and this \$1.	both fo	e.				
fundable on your first purchase of open re	st \$10.0	0				
tapes at our 30% di	scount!					
SAXITONE	TAP	E SA	LES			
1776 Columbia Rd.,	NW, Wa	sh. D.C.	20009			

audio brings you the world's most popular tape winder,

> for loading cassettes, 8-track and blank tape.

the world's best buy in automatic tape splicers

shown mounted on winder for cassette operation.

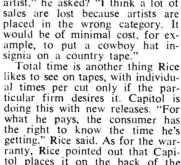
ELECTRO SOUND 200

ELECTRO SOUND 100-48C

We carry a full line of tape duplicating equipment.



LE-BO of Quality Accessories



Tape/Audio/Video

Sony 3/4 U-Matic Bid Ads Bolster Tulsa Car Tape Chain As 'Standard' of TVC

By HIDEO EGUCHI

TOKYO—Delay over a decision expected Oct. 20 by member manufacturers of the Electronic Industries Association of Japan (EIA-J) to adopt EIA-J's recommended specifications for "new color" 1/2-inch cartridge VTR as standard leads many experts here to believe that the 3/4-inch U-matic color videocassette system developed by Sony has already set a standard.

Besides Sony, which is preparing to boost production by two and a half times, JVC/Nivico is continuing to promote its models of the U-matic and Matsushita Electric has adopted a 3/4-inch unit, not 1/2-



ORDER TODAY – SEND CHECK OR C.O.D. Roll of BURKE WRAP 10 does 500 Tapes \$13.45 Roll of BURKE WRAP 22 does 500 Albums 23.25 Dispenser 10" x 8" x 5" use either roll 9.60 PPD Continental U.S.A.

BURKE PACKAGING COMPANY VISUAL PACKAGING Box 159 Carlsbad. CA. 92008 714-757-4710 inch, for its prototype 20-inch col-or TV-VTR console. Incidentally, Matsushita also has a 1/4-inch job in the works although the manufac-turer has successfully developed a 1/2-inch cartridge VTR.

Judging from recent develop-ments in Japan, the U-matic is the only consumer-oriented VTR, both in terms of hardware and software. And come .1973, it is more than likely that one or two more con-sumer-oriented electronics manu-facturers will become U-matic licensees, both for the domestic and overseas markets, say experts.

Already, TEAC has joined hands with Sony and their joint venture is producing "U-matic" color vid-eocassette players and recorders for the Japanese institutional, educational, if not consumer, markets.

Although JVC/Nivico recently warned Billboard that it would take ten years before the U-matic would become a worldwide consumer electronics item, at a retail price equivalent to that of today's color TV, other Japanese manufacturers are now inclined to think otherwise.

For instance, they point out, once some measure of standardi-zation is accepted by the manufacturers, the door to the consumer market will be open even if the price is not right, as in the early days of radio, black-and-white TV, and color TV. Anyway, they say, despite the merits and demerits of VTR systems produced to date, the U-matic is here to stay.

TAPE SPECIAL! BRAND NEW! BLANK RECORDING TAPE WHITE BOXES or BULK IN BULK IN BOXES 7" reel x 1200' 55¢ 7" reel x 1200' 65¢ 5" reel x 600' 52¢ 5" reel x 600' 43¢ These prices apply to volume purchases. Slightly higher prices for small quantities.

100 Research Drive • Glenbrook, Conn. • (203) 327-6500



• Continued from page 31

special prices for a week, possibly followed by a special on Elton John the next week. He also pointed out that most all purchasing is done from the

factory distributors. As to stocking hot items, Greer said, "We usually watch the Bill-board chart and see how it's going up and down. If it settles in about the center then we keep it for awhile. If it goes up then we know it's got no where to go but down.'

Specialty Stock

Rock is the best selling category in the Greer operation, however, each store is a specialty store. "Each one of our stores is set up as different type store. We have a country music store that has nothing but country, easy listening and religious music. We have three stores that have nothing but rock and then we have one store with nothing but easy listening and classical."

Greer answers questions quietly until asked about bootlegging in this area. "I am so against boot-legging that I have gotten myself into lots of trouble. We've lost close to a million dollars in our store area." He then recounted his attitude regarding the artist loss of royalties.

Just as Greer was the first to fully explore the sale of 4-track tapes, he was also the first to make a conscious effort to stop bootlegging.

Bootlegging

He talks freely on the subject saying, "What they did they chased all the bootleggers out of Texas and they came to Oklahoma. Now we're able to counteract some of it. We're catching one or two each month. People that make them in Oklahoma are being caught in other states. It's a tremendous op-eration and there are definitely three or four factories right here in Tulsa. If you call anybody and say, we got this guy and he's got a tape that's being made right here in Tulsa, by the time this is given to somebody else and it goes through the chain of command, the guy is gone." "Practically everybody in Tulsa

has a bootleg product of some sort. I've had some distributorships taken away from me because I would not handle bootleg. They would have one line of genuine tapes and then a lot of bootlegs. I refused to buy the bootlegs so they wouldn't sell me the genuine tapes."

"I've spent thousands and thou-sands of dollars advertising on television to counteract the boot-leg operation. What I do, if people have a bootleg tape and are very dissatisfied, as most people are, is to give 50 cent for every bootleg to give 50-cents for every bootleg tape. What we would do is take them on television and break them after letting people listen to how bad they were. But it's become such a big factor that I can't do it anymore.

Greer restated his point that many of the bootleg operations from Texas have moved into Oklahoma because there is no state law here prohibiting bootleg operations. In seeking aid on the federal level, Greer said, "We tried every-body but they said they had to have directives come down from their main office. We have called up and reported many people but

they have never done anything." Moving from the subject of bootlegging to television cartridge, Greer said he is not stocking any merchandise of that type for the present, but is prepared to move into that area as soon as the various systems are standardized.

Auto Units In the area of automotive equipment, he said business was better than ever to the point that he couldn't keep newer items in stock. Quadraphonic equipment is going very well, especially adapters for existing items. "The demand right now is real heavy and they (manu-

facturers) are not making it quick enough," Greer said. In the area of general business Greer states flatly that the ma-

jority of his staff has been on the payroll since the first days of the operation. Some he said started working while in high school and are now preparing to graduate from college. This has been one of the biggest items for return cus-tomers, according to Greer, be-cause a one-to-one relationship is developed between the store and the customer.

"The album business was on the downhill run, I think, until bootleg came. This made the 8-track tape sound bad and people thought that was the way things were going to go. So now the album sales are up and tape sales are down," he said.

Much of Greers sales success can be laid directly to advertising. He notes that about 5 percent of his budget goes for advertising, which is primarily in the sponsorship of a local Saturday night tele-vision show headed by Gaylord Sartian, who also appears on Hee Haw.

Greer's wholesale operation ex-Kansas, Colorado, Texas, New Mexico, with some accounts in Louisiana and Chicago.

Bow IVC \$19,000 TVC Unit

By LAURA DENI

LAS VEGAS - International Video Corporation of San Jose, Calif. gave its first public showing of a new television cartridge re-Corder, the VCR-100, at Circus Circus during the recent National Association of Educational Broadcasters convention here.

The VCR-100 is described as the "Cadillac of the VCRs" sell-ing at \$19,000 for the playback machine and for \$27,000 for the record and playback model.

It was designed and built in the It was designed and built in the United States by a company owned in the United States. It has a 2,000 hourhead life with one hour of record/play time. International Video claims it is the "Highest per-forming VCR in the industry and the most compact VCR on the market weighing less than 45 pounds." It takes 10-12 seconds for it to automatically thread itself. it to automatically thread itself, with human hands never touching the head.

It was designed for industry, ed-ucational, advertising/teleproduc-tions, medicine, government and cable television.

The machine is designed for on The machine is designed for on location work since it is much smaller and lighter than a typi-cal ¾-inch VCR and operates in any position. The VCR-100 can also be a studio machine operating on full electronic (TTL Logic) re-mote control as either an automat-ed or partially automated studio ed or partially automated studio system.

Masters made on the IVC one-inch helican-scan format can be put in cartridges while still on their reels and played on a VCR-100. Masters recorded on any IVC, VCR

Marantz Amp

LOS ANGELES — The model 1120 stereo console amplifier has been added to the Marantz line of components.

The unit features rear panel preamp outputs, power amp in-puts, tape monitoring for two three-head tape decks, separate mike inputs for both channels and rear panel inputs.

The unit is priced at \$395 and can be rack mounted with the optional RA-1 rack adaptor. A WC-1 walnut cabinet is also avail-



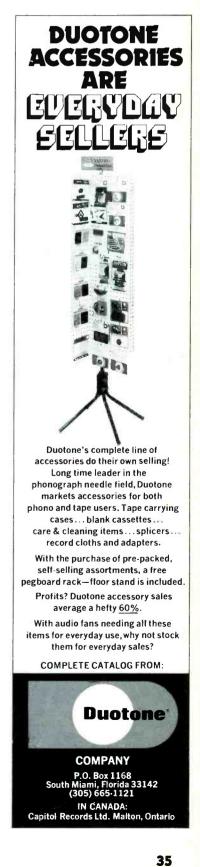
or loaded cassettes? Get in touch with EMPIRE MAGNETIC INDUSTRIES - the one stop for all your duplication or blank loading requirements at LOWEST PRICES.

H. MANN

EMPIRE MAGNETIC INDUSTRIES 545 Allen Rd., Woodmere, N.Y. 11598 Phone: 516-293-5496

can be put in cartridges and played back on a VCR-100. The company stresses that the one-inch color format of the new machine is completely interchangeable with every type of machine, thus not making obsolete IVC software.

The company has 73 national distributors for the new IVC-100, which was "Specifically designed for the top end of the closed cir-cuit TV market." Deliveries start in March.



Jukebox programming

Mfr. Action on **Defective** 45's

The

of the currently available 45 rpm records and the record changers of the various manufacturers. From our investigation, including extensive testing of our competi-tors' products, it is apparent that the coefficient of friction of the paper used on many record labels and the design of the center section of 45 rpm records are inappropri-

Lowest Priced Juke Box WE THINK SO! AND FIND

For the first time in the history of the jukebox industry we offer an opening for the operator to become a Jupiter distributor. Our distributors will be a selected and vast network throughout the U.S.A. Exclusive territory and choice areas available. Jupiter has a five-year guarantee on all components. It is manufactured in Switzerland with solid state engineering to give years of trouble free operation. This is your chance to save hundreds of dollars by eliminating the middle man and

Call 516 868-1819 Or write: Dept. B Sea View Import Corp. 838 Merrick Road Baldwin, N.Y. 11510

36

te in relation to the drag force that the phonograph stylus exerts on the record. This mismatch is so great that records will slip between each other and thus cause excessive wow

"We have found that in order to obtain satisfactory playing of some stacks of 45 rpm records, the stylus tracking force must be lowered to less than two grams. This low tracking force for portable record changers is completey inconsistent with the capabilities of changers used in the portable

phonograph industry. He said records should be designed so that they will play with a minimum of 7 grams of tracking force.

The force. Ottawa, III. jukebox operator Don McDonald told an audience at the recent national jukebox con-vention here that "some of the records we're receiving look as though they were pressed by drunks" (Billboard, Sept. 30).

Ideal 45 Specs

JUKEBOX programmers' prob-lems with records having poor lems with records having poor lead-in and lead-out grooves might be minimized, according to Joe Wells of RCA in Indianapolis, if standards such as picture above were adhered to. Wells points out that some of the criti-cal areas in this diagram from Paccord Industry Association of Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) are: 1) lead-in spiral, which should start at record edge, be between 16 and 32 grooves per inch and have a shape the same as recording groove; 2) margin diameter, outer set-down limit for needle should be 6 24/32-in.; diameter outer-most groove at recording pitch should be 6 5/8-in.; lead-out spiral should be 2-5 grooves per inch, with contour same as re-cording grooves over width may cording grooves except width may increase to 0.006-in.; stopping groove, closed concentric circle, should have diameter of 3 7/8-

MINN. ASSN.

As the only industry in Minne-sota that got tax relief this year,

the Music Operators of Minnesota

feel that the organization is gain-

Mo. 1-Stops View Dist. Consolidation

Supply lines between one-stops and record dis-tributors continue to stretch out as the industry goes through what many see as an evolution, if not revolution in wholesale operations. Advances in commu-

'Must Work Harder' **By EARL PAIGE**

ST. LOUIS—One-stops located far away from supply sources have to anticipate jukebox action more accurately and probably do tend to overbuy with subsequent greater costs in returning unsold goods, said Betty Dorrin, who with her husband, Nate, and son, Mike, took over Uptown Music Shop here recently.

Where I used to buy 100 of a number, now I may buy 200, 300 or maybe even 500, because of

the extra time I must allow for delivery," said Mrs. Dorrin. She was with the firm at its inception in 1948, when the then owner and founder, Harry Brockman, 71, and now retired, bought everything locally. Today, Mrs. Dorrin has only two local distributors and buys mostly from

Chicago. But by the same token, Mike, 21, who really did grow up in the one-stop business, makes only

JUKEBOX programmer requests are checked out by Mrs. Betty Dorrin and her son Mike (at left) of Uptown Music in St. Louis. Tony Burasco and Neva Cessnun look at jukebox LP's at Musical Isle in Kansas City.

two local pickup trips a day and can spend more time helping to pack orders. Joe Strele, a former assistant, once had to spend the major part of a day picking up around the distribtuors here.

Mrs. Dorrin and Mike work from 8 a.m.-5 p.m. daily and to 1 p.m. Saturday with assistance some-times from a niece, Sandy Tankower, 20. Mr. Dorrin also pitches in, though he has another job.

She said the firm will be going after more operator business because of the amount of time she and her son can devote to special orders, a big part of the jukebox business, she has found. The firm carries no jukebox LP's. "We might, but one supplier told us he will not sell in quantities less than 25 per title, and we can't take that much of a chance—there is no return on albums." nication and in transportation have in many cases offset what could be costly delays in shipments, while the same time one-stops have learned to adapt. This is another in a series examining distribution.

'Makes Us Stronger' **By GRIER LOWRY**

KANSAS CITY, Mo.—The consolidation of dis-tribution has probably made one-stops stronger, ac-cording to Harold Hassler, veteran at Davidson's One-Stop here, because it has required them to be more self-reliant. This also mentioned by Tony Burasco and Joe Salpietro of Musical Isle One-Stop, also local. As in St. Louis, almost all records are ordered out

of state and it often does take from a day to two days longer. But Hassler said, "We have long learned to adapt to it. Most

of the labels are represented here by salespeople We do often not we do often not know about new r e le as es soon enough and we probably do over-buy on some, but we did this when the distributors were right here." Basically, Hassler tries to order in a week's sup-ply and works closely with the salesmen for the various distribu-tion operations

tion operations. At Musical Isle, the situation is somewhat different because this is

No Returns

Returns on product bought in too large a quantity is basically of little consequence where jukebox pro-grammers are concerned, both firms said. "Returns from operators are nil," said Salpietro. Musical Isle is trying to keep returns from retail stores under 20 percent, and the growing trend to being a complete supplier for stores helps because Musical Isle can every its our experition in juventories restoring



a branch of the St. Louis operation. Burasco and Salpietro said delivery problems there do exist.

exercise its own expertise in inventories, restocking and so on, he said.

Distributors allowing one-stops to handle more business of small stores has also strengthened one-stops, said Burasco and Salpietro.

Vegas: No 'Jingle Bells,' Just Jingle of Slots

LAS VEGAS-Christmas programming represents little change from the day-in day-out music menus on 130 stops operated by W & W Vending Company here, reports Harold Knittle of the firm.

"By and large, Christmas pro-gramming consists of three or four old traditionals on each box, and in many cases only one" Knittle pointed out "Naturally that one is Bing Crosby's "White Christmas." I'd say that location owners are lukewarm on the subject at best, and that younger owners don't and that younger owners don't want to change to holiday music at all. They point out that patrons in Las Vegas casinos and bars are usually gambling, and want only background music, plenty of ex-citing beat and rhythm, and that their minds certainly are not on the Christmas season. Most loca-tion owners tell me that their customers, long accustomed to free play, won't press the button for

By ROBERT LATIMER

Christmas music until Christmas Eve itself. So it's a rare location

which will accept as many as four or five Christmas numbers. The Las Vegas programmer has found that patrons in the small ca-sinos which have jukeboxes are almost totally unaware of what is actually playing, but merely want pleasant strains while tossing dice or studying their cards or keno tickets. In Bars, which have become an increasingly larger factor. there are more likely to be re-quests, and customers pick their favorites carefully from the music menu, but seldom request Christmas music.

W & W, originally Sutton Vend-W & W, originally Sutton Vend-ing Company with no music routes at all, has built steadily over the past few years making it one of the largest in Nevada. Probably no operation of this size in the coun-try has as easy a job in program-ming, due to the fact that with gambling the top interest every-where, even the most carefully studied and well-planned music menu is only "background music" —and it's true at Christmas time as well. as well.

Need Location Demographics

By IRENE & LORI CLEPPER

MINNEAPOLIS Programmers need more insight into locations, said Lawrence Sanford, Dodge Center, Minn., during a seminar at the recent Minnesota association meeting here. Sanford studies the location, checking the people who work there, analyzing the decor and the entertainment, menu, drinks, because, he insists, the customer will play the jukebox according to the atmosphere of the location, changing his play as he goes from one spot to another.

Every jukebox he programs has at least the top 30 and he likes to re-arrange them in order of popularity when he services the phono-graph. He programs at least 10 country, "even if it isn't a country location."

"I try to keep track of everything that's going on," Sanford said. "If a town has a barbershop quartet, where do the members go -either individually or as a group? If there's a singalong bar, I may

stock as many as eight to 10 sing-along albums. I use a lot of little LP's in bars. I want to know the disc jockey's. They can do a lot to promote for us ". promote for us.

Asked about his use of colored title strips. Sanford said that he doesn't use them because the newer machines don't illuminate them, and it's hard for customers to read the titles. An operator agreed that amber was usable, but blue and green were hard to read.

Sanford uses test locations, even though he's following the Billboard listings. 'I buy 10 or 15 and put them in the better locations, then I know what to buy more of. The playmeter tells the story-what's coming next week. Sometimes a disk can trick you. I knew "Good Time Charlie" was good—but I didn't know how far to go with it. The test locations are the best way to deal with questions like that."

DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

not that of municipalities. IRENE & LORI CLEPPER ing from a solidarity of coopera-tive effort. MOM legal counsel, Bill Brooks, discussed with the MO. ASSN. group at a recent Minneapolis meeting the effective presentation The Missouri Coin Machine made by MOM, in pointing out to the legislature that the sales tax rate was unfair and discriminatory.

tion,

Coin Machine World

Council's last meeting of the year will be at the Ramada Inn, Mo-berly, Mo., Tuesday (5) at 5 p.m.

It was reduced from 4 percent

to 3 for coin vended sales. An-other potential target is the prolif-

eration of licenses, with the aim

of making licensing a state func-

Jukebox programming



A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

ALTON, II.L.: HIGH SCHOOL LOCATIONS

Helen Franklin Schaffner Music Co., Inc. New Purchases: "Ventura Highs Co., Hick leas: "All the Young Dudghway," Amer-leas: "All the Young Dudghway," Hoople, Columbia 4-46673; "Our Day Wigh Come," Cher, United Artists 5007-1, Christ mas: "White Christmas," Bing Crosby; "Jin-gle Bell Rock," Hobby Helms.

BEAVER DAM, WIS.: EASY LISTENING LOCATIONS



Ruth Sawejka Coin-Operated Amusement Co. Purchases: "Home Lovin' Man," Andy mms. Columbia 4-45716; "Sweet Sur-r," Bread; "Walk On Water." Neil and, Uni 55352; Christmas: "Yo Ho 's Christmas." Jammie Jensen, Jay

BRODHEAD, WIS.: YOUNG ADULT/ CAMPUS LOCATIONS



Marie Pierce C.S. Pierce Music Co.

New Purchases: "I Wanna Re With Yon," Raspberries, Capitol 3473; "Been to Canaan," Carole Kink, Ode 70-66031; "I Got a Bag of MS Own," James Hown, Polydor 11331 (Inc." Call Stevens, A&M 12063, "Looking Through the Fyes of Love," The Partridge Family, Bell 301; "Long Dark Road." Hollies, Epic 5-10920; "Keeper of the Castle," Four Open, Dunhil 1330, Christmas: "Nerk Around Rok," Bobby Helms; "White Christmas," Bing Crosby.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.: COUNTRY LOCATIONS

Lloyd Smalley Chattanooga Coin Machine Co.

New Purchases: "This Road That I Walk." Conway Twitty, Decca 33033; "The Shelter of Your Speet," Don Williams, Mit 12; "Miss 50957; "Do You Know What Unit et al. Fristmas: "Little Drummer Roy." Harry Simeone Chorale, "Blac Christmas," Hivis Elvis Presley; "White Christmas," Hing Crosby,

CHICAGO: HIGH SCHOOL AGE LOCATIONS

Betty Schott Western Automatic Music

New Purchases: "Sweet Surrender," Bread, Elektra 45818: "Rock 'n' Roll Soul," Grand Funk Raihoad, Capitol 3368: "Skeerfly," Curtis Mayfield, Cartom 1978: "Pieces of Abril, "Three Dog Night, Dunhilt 4331. Ong Stiver Bells," Wakely and Whit, Grand Bart, "Therman Song," Nat Tree, Brenda Lee: "Christmas Song," Nat King Cole: "Jingle Bell Rock," Bobby Heims.

FERTILE, MINN.: EASY LISTENING LOCATIONS

Duane Knutson Automatic Sales Co.

New Purchases: "What Am I Crying For," Dennis Yost & the Cassies IV, MC S+ 7002; "Sweet Surrender," Bread: "Walk on the Water," Nell Diamond, Uni 5555-Christmas: "Auld Lang Syne," Guy Lombardo ; White Christmas," Bing Crosby; "Little Drummer Boy," Johnny Cash.

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.: SOUL LOCATIONS

Lloyd Grice United Dist.

New Purchases: "I Found My Dad." Joe Simon, Spring 130; "I've Got a Bag of My own." James Brown. Polydor, 14153; "Wish That I Could Talk to You." Slyvers, Pride 1019, Christmas." White Christmas," Bing Crosby: "Jingle Rell Rock." Bolby Helms, "Blue as the Same Source State Christmas," Christmas." Share Christmas, "Enter Tubh. Ace Cannon, "Blue Christmas," Ernest Tubh.

LA CROSSE, WIS.: COUNTRY LOCATIONS

Jim Stansfield, operator; Mrs. Belle Stansfield, Programmer; Stansfield Novelty Co.

New Purchases: "She's Got to Be a Saint," Ray Price: "I Wonder If They Ever Think of Mc." Mode Hateria, Landol 18488; "Jam-of Mc." Mode Materia, Landol 18488; "Jam-Christmas: "White Christmas," Bing Crosby, "Jingle Rell Rock," Jobby Holms, "Rockin" Around the Christmas Tree," Brenda Lee: "Christmas Goose." Stan & Doing, Golden Cristmas, Golden Just Go Nuts at Christmas," Jinnite Jenson,

MADISON, WIS.: COUNTRY LOCATIONS

Pat Schwartz Modern Specialty

New Purchases: "Soul Song," Joe Stampley; "Rated X." Lovetta Lynn. Deera 33039; "She Needs Someone ta Hold Her." Conway Twitty, Deera 33033; "Paint Me a Rainbow," Wynn Stewart, RCA 0819; "All lieaven Irreaks Loose," David Rogers, Columbia 45713, Christmas," While Christmas, "Ring Closby; Song," Nat King Cole; "Luttle Drummer Boy," Harry Smeone Chorale; "Merry Christmas Daving, " Carpenters.

ROLLING MEADOWS, ILL.: CHRISTMAS

Robert Hesch A&H Entertainers

New Purchases: "Blue Christmas," Elvis Presley. Oldies: "White Christmas, Bing Crosby, "Jingle Rell Rock," Bobby Heins: "Snow Goose," Stan & Doug.

CHRISTMAS: Each participant this week was asked which titles they will be using; thus selections indicate all categories.





name, address ed in word count. he inch, \$25.00.	Record Mfg. Services, Sup Equipment Help Wanted	plies & Professional Services For Sale Wanted to Buy
21.25; 52-times figure 10 addi-	Used Coin Machine Equipm	the second se
ervice charge for		
luesday, 11 days ied Adv. Dept.,	Enclosed is \$	Check Money Order.
	PAYMENT	MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER
us, BILLBOARD, Ohio 45214, or , 513/381-6450.	ADDRESS	. STATE ZIP CODE
	TELEPHONE =	
	FOR SALE	COMEDY MATERIAL
	S 45'S — 100 ASS'T \$10.00 — W—R&B—Pop or mixed. B.B. 77 Bayard Rd., Upper Darby, (215) LE2-4473. de9	
m COLLECTO 0. the Beatles information 29th, Pine	RS ITEM "INTRODUCING s" Vee Jay label. Write for h. Beatles Album, 1201 West Bluff, Arkansas 71601. (Lim-	30 Years! "THE COMEDIAN" Monthly service: \$45 yr.; 2 issues \$8-3;\$11.50. 35 "FUN-MASTER" gag files, \$45, "Anniversary Issue," \$30-"How to Master the Ceremonies," \$5-No C.O.D.'s! "We Teach Standup Com-
iteu quanti	ty). de9 : 100 ASS'T C&W 45'S \$6.00- per \$5.00 per 100. Labels such Decca, Monument, etc. B.B. 77 Bayard Rd., Upper Darby, (215) LE2-4473. (We Export).	"Anniversary Issue," \$30—"How to Master the Ceremonies," \$5—No C.O.D.'s! "We Teach Standup Com- edv!"
	trn	
for SALE Gospel, la Motown, A Records, F (912) 439-85	—100 ASS'T 45'S, \$6.00. R&B bels such as Soul-Po-Tion, tlantic. Write: Soul-Po-Tion ?.O. Box 1023, Albany, Ga 75. de9	
PROM	OTIONAL SERVICES	per year. \$3, 2 sample issues; \$17 ¹ / ₂ yr.; \$32 full year. Box 612, Turnersville, N.J. 08012. eow
	MOTE YOUR RECORD NATIONALLY	ONE-LINERS FOR DEE JAYS. BANDS, speakers. Complete & Professional. Sam- ple only \$1. Sunshine Comedy Service (Room 29) Box 4636 Jax, Florida 22201, de9
Sound Pr		NEW! 11,000 CLASSIFIED ONE-LINERS: \$10. Hilariously funny! Unconditionally guaranteed. Write for free catalog. Ed- mund Orrin, Box 679-A, Mariposa, Callf. 95338. tfn
	HOLT ENTERPRISES, 77 Hollywood Blvd., 11ywood, Calif, 90028 (213) 469-3721 eow	RECORD MFG. SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
stations. W	E PROMOTIONS FOR RADIO e have unique ideas for you, for free details. Reasonable or market quality. Contact: Jr., Logos, Unlimited, 2335 Dr., Suite B, Ypsilanti, Mich.	
fn 48197.	ues	7 500 105.00 235.00 1000 145.00 375.00
	DISTRIBUTORS	over 1000, custom jackets, stereo, pro- motion & national distribution. Orders
NOW item: Questen P York 10550		Oneida Video Audio Tape Cassette Corp. 760 Blandina St., Utica, N.Y. 13501
	IELP WANTED	
	/EST COAST ES MANAGER	
Experies and rac	nced with distributors ks.	CLASSIFIED
helpful.	romotional background	
pany.	Write: BOB DEMAIN	ADVERTISING
1- Lin	P. O. Box 436, iden, N.J. 07036, ne: (201) 862-7900	DOESN'T
COMPOSER	de9 t OF POPULAR SONG MEL- evaluated song material look-	
CKS ing for a 1 mercial lyr sary. Write ion mer Ave, 544,	evaluated song material look yricist who writes good com- ics. Personal contact neces- Victor Romashkin, 201 Gatz- Jamesburg, N.J. 08831. de9	Τ2ΛΩ
SE, end	ORD PRESSING @	IT I
743 5th A	COMMUNICATIONS, LTD. Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 stom record pressing	
ata- ter, 7" and 113. M 20W Flexit available	and packaging 12" Complete Studio and Tastering Facilities. Jle promotional records e as discs or book inserts.	PAYS
ING W	(212) 371-0390 de9	
ice. isic ila- ifn	ANKRUPTCY—DISTRESS	
KS.	loseout Merchandise pe, cassettes & accessories urchase is too large or too small	Radio-TV Programming
251 5.I., tfn	(701) 258-3334 de9	On Page 41

EY

Check heading under which ad is to (Tape & Cartridge category classified ad not accepted.)

Business Opportunities

International News Reports

A&M Plans Large-Scale Drive on New 'Tommy' Pkg

LONDON—A&M has planned a massive trade and consumer promotion campaign to launch the all-star "Tommy" album (Ode) this week—and both Radio Luxembourg and the BBC will be broadcasting the double-album rock opera in its entirely this weekend.

era in its entirely this weekend. The new version of the Who's "Tommy" has been conceived by producer Lou Reizner and features a number of major rock names together with the London Symphony Orchestra. "We'll be mounting what's certainly the biggest promotion campaign we've done. At

'Nashville' Film Rights to Ember

LONDON—Ember Enterprises Inc., has acquired distribution rights to the Crown-International Films feature, "Road to Nashville," starring Faron Young, Marty Robbins, Connie Smith, Johnny Cash and other major Country music artists. Ember will distribute the film in England and Europe.

"Road to Nashville" is scheduled for special showcase presentation release in late February 1973, and, according to Jeffrey Kruger, president of Ember Enterprises, will coincide with a concert tour of England by Young and Miss Smith. The tour will be supervised by Ember's Concert Attractions subsidiary.

TEOSTO LISTS REVENUE HIKE

HELSINKI—The 1971 turnover of TEOSTO, the Finnish composers' international copyright bureau, was \$1,235,000, an increase of 21.8 percent on the previous year. The biggest increase took place in performing right fees from the restaurant field, a total of \$387,000 covering live music, radio and TV and jukeboxes in these venues.

Other income totals were \$13,200 from concerts; \$226,000 from radio; \$145,700 from TV; \$195,600 from public dances, and \$77,040 from cinemas. Income from overseas performances amounted to \$162,000. TEOSTO general manager Kallio told Billboard that the

Kallio told Billboard that the estimated turnover for this year will be around \$1,700,000 with considerable increases anticipated in performing fees from radio and TV.

the moment I've no clear idea how much it's all going to cost," commented Derek Green, A&M managing director.

The company has hired a major billboard site in London's Kensington High St. for the duration of the campaign. The album will be also advertised on the sides of London buses as well as in a "massive" consumer press campaign. Badges and T-shirts will also be available and in-store display units, posters and stickers will be sent to dealers.

to dealers. Retail price of the album, however, is \$5—a very high price for a double-album. "That was the only price we could charge to make it a viable proposition," said Green. "It has very elaborate packaging and we will be shrink-wrapping the sets in Britain."

"Tommy" will be broadcast on Radio Luxembourg this Friday, from 10:30-12 p.m. and the program will include an interview with Reizner. The only other album to receive similar treatment on Radio

Luxembourg was "Jesus Christ Su-

perstar." Radio 1 the following day will present a special "Scene and

present a special, "Scene and Heard" program from 4 p.m. to 5:30 p.m., featuring the album and interviews with Pete Townshend of the Who, and Reizner. This is the first time the BBC has devoted such airtime to a rock album, Said a spokesman for Radio 1: "We regard "Tommy" as an extremely important work and it must be played in its entirety."

A live performance of "Tommy" will be staged at London's Rainbow Theatre on Dec. 9 featuring all the cast members who appeared on the album together with the orchestra and the London Chambre Choir.

Chambre Choir. An initial 30,000 double-album sets of "Tommy" has been pressed in Britain although the packaging has been imported from the U.S. to facilitate a simultaneous release policy. A&M plans, however, to manufacture the packaging locally at a later stage.

Moscow Station Poll Winners to 3 MOSCOW-YUNOST Station, the contemporary material,

most popular Radio Moscow's daily program for younger listeners, ran a listener's poll to choose three national top pop music/song format groups.

Samotsvety, Dobry Molodtsy and Orera polled the largest majority. The poll, the first of this type ever held by Yunost station on a wide national level, revealed a great interest by youth here toward the national popular music (most of the three group's repertoire was original, many of the songs were authentic). Of the three g r o u p s-w i n n e r s of the poll, Molodtsy appears to be the foremost talent, their repertoire being a well-conceived amalgamation of old (or ancient) Russian folk songs and folklore material, with contemporary format instrumentation, arrangements and presentation.

Molodtsy (Good Fellows) was initially formed in Leningrad by several local jazz musicians who decided to concentrate their efforts on the contemporary field: Vsevolod Novgorodtsev (alto sax, leader, composer, arranger), Vladimir Shafranoff, organ/piano player, and Alexander Morozov, a trombone player. Their strong musical background, creativity, experience jazzwise and feeling for contemporary material, quickly made the group the top. Molodtsy were featured in many national radio and television shows and programs, which paved the way for their further numerous successful tours of the country. Their concerts have been continuously sellouts for over last three years.

Samotsvety is an outfit chiefly known by its participations in radio and TV shows, rather than by live appearances. Orera is a Georgian vocal/instrumental ensemble, performances of which are based upon Caucasus-oriented material.

Kearney Gets Capitol Push

TORONTO — Capitol Records planned a heavy promotion push on the week-long appearance of Canadian artist Christopher Kearney at Grumbles Coffee House.

ney, at Grumbles Coffee House. It is one of the first appearances Kearney has made in the Toronto area. He will be accompanied by his group, Pemmican. Kearney has been in the studio with his producer, Dennis Murphy of Sundog Productions, for the past two weeks cutting a second album for Capitol. It will be released in February.

Meanwhile, Kearney's latest single, "Country Lady" continues to pick up secondary market stations. Kearney's press publicity is being handled by Michele Frank.

MIDEM a Sellout

• Continued from page 3

them featuring international talent and one showcasing top national artists in search of international acclaim.

The first gala on Jan. 21 will be filmed in color by West German ZDF television and the backing music will be provided by a 26piece orchestra conducted by Franck Pourcel. During the evening, which will be compared by Jean-Pierre Cassel and Michael Schanze, a special trophy will be presented to Michel Legrand as a tribute to his work as a composer. A feature of the 1973 MIDEM is the wide range of activities represented by the participating com-

All stands will be equipped with JVC Nivico tape recorders and hi-fi record playing units.

From The Music Capitals of the World

AMSTERDAM

Bart Klimmert, formerly with Negram and Ariola-Eurodisc in Holland, has been appointed label manager for BASF Nederland at Arnhem. . . . American artist Bill Withers made a concert appearance in Amsterdam Nov. 24 and Ariola-Benelux tied in by releasing his latest records. . . . Electric accordionist John Woodhouse celebrated five years of successful record production for Phonogram. Sales of his albums and singles top one million world-wide. Local TROS-TV paid tribute with a special TV programme. . . . Canadian group the Stampeders completed a successful tour of Holland. . . . Inelco reports fast sales of the new Sweet album "Biggest Hits." The company is also giving strong promotion to the third Osibisa album.

Negram released the tenth international production by the George Baker Selection, "Marie-Jeanne." . . . CBS launched a powerful promotion campaign for the "At Carnegie Hall" album of It's a Beautiful Day, and also released a new Santana album, "Caravanserai." . . . United Artists, Holland, is planning a Happy UA in 1973 campaign with releases of albums by Eddie Cochran, Don McLean and Shirley Bassey. The company is also finalising important plans for the promotion of Poppy Records in Holland.

BAS HAGEMAN

моѕсоw

As usual, Gosconcert's strongest efforts were aimed at booking numerous international classical artists, which brought to Russia in November pianists Georges Solchanie, Klaus Helwig, Roger Brugger, Arturo Moreira-Lima; conductors Pierre Michel Le Cont, Otakar Trhlik, Vladi Simeonov and Kazuyoshi Akiyma conducted Russian symphony orchestras in nine cities in the country..... "George Enesco" State Philharmonic Orchestra (Rumania) gave concerts in Leningrad, Moscow and Riga.... Pete Seeger appeared in one-man

Pete Seeger appeared in one-man shows in several cities in Siberia. It was Seeger's second concert tour of Russia since 1964. . . . Yugoslavia's Kollegium Musicum ensemble performed in six cities. Armenian Jazz Orchestra, led by

Armenian Jazz Orchestra, led by Konstantin Orbelian, is back from an extended tour of Syria, Jordan and Iran during September and October. . . . Hungarian pop singer Janos Koos, having enjoyed strong popularity in this country is in Russia accompanied by Express group. . . . Japanese variety show starred by Teruo Hata was in Moscow, Baku and Leningrad. . . . Melodiya has released stereo LP featuring music to Murad Kaz-

scattered by terus mata was in Moscow, Baku and Leningrad. . . . Melodiya has released stereo LP featuring music to Murad Kazhlaeff's ballet "Goryanka," performed by Kirov Theater's orchestra. . . Organists Joseph Gerstewengst (Rumania). Amadeus Webcrsinke (East Germany) and Jiri Reinberg (Czechoslovakia) gave concerts in several cities. . . . Georgian folk group Dielo is back from an extended tour of East Africa

Africa. Pavel Lishka, starring Czechoslovakia's Tunes, touring gala show, is still in Russia. Another Melodyia's recent release is a stereo album by Bolshoi opera's artist Yevgeni Nesterenko. Vadim Liudvikovski's jazzorchestra (Radio and Television. Moscow) has disbanded recently. Song Day is the title of a new TV special starring Kalinka group, presented recently over Leningrad television network. YURCHENKOV

BRUSSELS

Lynsey de Paul's "Sugar Me" (MAM) has been a big hit here. John Horton (CBS), who scored recently with a Flemish version of "So Young" (Zo Jong), the love theme from "Zabriskie Point," is to record a French version of the song ("Deja"). . . . Young artist Willy Sommers received a gold disk for his recording of "Zeven Anjers Zeven Rosen." His Spanish version of the song has entered the Spanish charts. . . Also making an impact in Spain is Flemish singer Samantha with "Eviva Espana." After the success of Julio Iglesias's "Un Canto A Galicia," Decca has a second 100,000 seller with "Mouldy Old Dough" by Lieutenant Pigeon. Sylvain Van Holmen, a founder member of the Wallace Collection and now a member of the duo Two Mun Sound who scored a hit with

Sylvain Van Holmen, a founder member of the Wallace Collection and now a member of the duo Two Man Sound who scored a hit with "Copacabana," is producing another duo, Demsey and Dover. The two—a kind of Belgian Simon & Garfunkel—write their own material and have had a big hit with "Highway Shoes." ... New Inspiration are doing well with their RTL Grand Prix entry "Bottle of Whisky." ... Willy Albimoor, Jo Carlier, Fud Candrix, Hector Delfosse, Theo Mertens and Jo van Wetteren were among those who appeared at the special gala performance in the Bouglione circus tent. AL DEBOCK

DUBLIN

Pye's first Irish singles issued since Polydor took over distribution of the label a few weeks ago are Alma Carroll's "Day by Day" and a Joe Dolan maxi consisting of "Here We Go Again" (the plug side), "Ginny, Come to Me" and "Las Vegas." Another version of "Here We Go Again" is on release from Pcter Keegan. It's on the new Solo label. Multi-track singles are very much in vogue here. The Cotton Mill Boys have registered the name Super Single following the immediate success of their four-track disk including "Katy Clyne," "Try a Little Kindness," "Does My Ring Hurt Your Finger" and "A Maiden's Prayer." The 45 entered the Irish chart a week after issue.

The 45 entered the Irish chart a week after issue. Next in line from the Hawk label is a Super Single from the Indians. From the same company comes a new single from the Real McCoy. Titles are a rerecorded version of the band's No. I, "I Don't Know How to Love Him," "Johnny Brown," "Small Town Girl" and a novelty number that introduces the band. The Philosophers' new single, a double A side, combines "Sing Fool Sing" with Paul McCartney's "Admiral Halsey." Julie Felix and Colin Blunstone guested on RTE Television's "Spin-Off." First release from the Lyttle People is a cover of "Let's Dance," a Continental (Continued on page 39)

Philippines' Omnibus LP

MANILA — The first omnibus LP of its kind in the Philippines, "Vicor Stars," was released on Nov. 15. The issuing and producing company is Vicor Music Corp.

Out of its 58 contracted and active recording artists, Vicor picked 12 top chartbusters for this production—Florence Aguilar. The Ambivalent Crowd, Babsie, Chit & Louis, Palita Corrales, Tirso Cruz III, Neddie Decena, Helen Gamboa, Jay Ilagam, Victor Laurel, Eddie Mesa, Walter Navarro and Victor Wood. The LP will correct a set form

The LP will carry a cut from each in English.

Proceeds from the sales of "Vicor Stars" are earmarked for the Philippine Movie Press Club. There are plans to issue subsequent volumes to rotate the 58 artists of Vicor.



SEDA AZNAVOUR, daughter of French singer Charles Aznavour, signs a new recording contract with Liberty-UA, France, in the company of Murray Deutsch, right, president of UA Music, New York. Also with Miss Aznavour, who was formerly with Barclay Records, are UA Records France managing director Eddie Adamis; Miss Aznavour's manager, Francis Fumiere; composer, Francis Lai, and UA Music U.K. managing director Noel Rogers. Lai, who is also on the UA roster, will write the music for one of the sides of Miss Aznavour's first single, scheduled for release this month. TOKYO — "Phony" imported pop stereo LP albums were sold

at a big bazaar recently sponsored by the Dynamic Audio chain in

the Tokyo Oroshiuri (wholesale) Center concurrently with the 21st All Japan Audio Fair, held in the

Albums with titles such as "12 Top Hits of the 70's," "Tribute to Simon and Garfunkel" and "The Frank Sinatra Story" were tagged

at 1,000 yen, or about 40-50 per-cent of the fixed retail price of "name star" recordings in Japan.

"Sounds of the 70's," "Tribute to the Stars" and "The Best of At-lanta" were sold off at 500 yen, or exactly half the price of budget stereo LP albums in Japan. Also

tagged at 500 yen were such

same building.

From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 38

hit for the Cats. ... Fudd (formerly Elmer Fudd), the Dublin group now based in London, return to Ireland for a short visit on Dec. 16. They play Dublin's Mansion House on Dec. 22. The group left Ireland

The Plattermen's first album, "Old Devil Wine" (Dolphin) was issued on Dec. 1. It's almost a totally original album, with material written by members of the band Rob Strong and Alan Mc-Cartney. Family Pride, the group of session singers and mu-sicians whose "Give Me Your Hand" is the surprise hit of the year, will be unable to go on the road for appearances because of their individual commitments. But they will play a regular Tuesday their individual commitments. But they will play a regular Tuesday night date at the Ace of Clubs night spot starting on Dec. 5. A new venue for rock and pop acts is the Fillmore West, in Bray, County Wicklow, which opens with **Emerson. Lake and Palmer** on Dec. 9-10. The Fillmore seats 3,000. **Thin Lizzy** play there on Dec. 31. . . . The latest album from Gael-Linn, the Irish language organization. features Irish tradi-tional music played on the accordiorganization, realizes frish tradi-tional music played on the accordi-on by **Tony MacMahon**, who is presenter of the RTE Television series, "Ag Deanamh Ceoil" ("Making Music"). **KEN STEWART**

JOHANNESBURG

With the absence of television in South Africa, record compa-nies have turned to a new media for artist promotion — film shorts that are nationally screened. Sev-eral films featuring chart-topping eral films featuring chart-topping local talent have been made. Now a 12-minute colour documentary, sponsored by the Gallo Group, and featuring the companies' top artists, has just been completed. It will screened throughout South Africa Africa. Africa. The scheduled three concert tour by CBS artist Roberto Carlos was canceled at last minute due to visa difficulties. Carlos hopes to honor his con-

Carlos hopes to honor his con-tract in February. British group, **The Christine Lee Set**, arrived here for an eight-week cabaret engagement at the newly opened Carlton Hotel. They are first cabaret act to open at the recently built hotel. Group came out despite warnings by British out despite warnings by British Musicians' Union that members faced a heavy fine or even expul-

faced a heavy fine or even expul-sion if they proceed with visit. Group leader Lee argues that group came out for cabaret and thus fall under Equity ruling. Local CBS artist **Don Stanton**, who had a hit here with "An-lique" is on a six-month tour of Europe. U.K. cabaret act **The Settlers** arrived here for a one-night stand. Afrikaans inde-pendent producer **Collie Myburgh** will be working through Gramo-phone Record Co. in future. GRC has announced that at least

80 per cent of Christmas product will comprise local material. ... Teal held a press-radio-dealer re-ception to launch three Christmas albums, "Mouldy Old Dough" by honky-tonk pianist Cliff Jones, "Sounds Sensational" and "Conti-nental Club" featuring hits from 12 countries. ... Booking agent Basil Smith on a two-week visit from Las Vegas to hunt for tal-ent. ... A successful rock con-cert-cum-film show held at City Hall Nov. 25 featuring the film "Keep on Rocking" and groups Freedom's Children and The Rus-tenburg Rockets. Sagittarius Man-80 per cent of Christmas product

Freedom's Children and The Rus-tenburg Rockets. Sagittarius Man-agement was the promoter. British rock musician Steve Wayne is on an extended visit. He has formed a group, the Rus-tenburg Rockets, with fellow U.K. artist Peter Wise and two local musicians. Dickie Loader's hit "Poor Little Rich Girl" has been covered in Belgium by Joe hit "Poor Little Rich Girl" has been covered in Belgium by Joe Dens and retitled "Jy Bent de Mooiste" and is released through Eurovox. . . Pretoria act, The Settlement, is on a 10-day tour of Madagascar and the group's debut single, "Come Around," released there in order to coincide with tour. . . Another Dickie Loader composition, "Take the Bad Times With the Good Times," has been recorded in Germany by Tom Astor and issued through Electrola. It has been retitled "Manchmal Happy, Manchmal Sauer." Happy, Manchmal Sauer." PETER FELDMAN

LONDON

A three-sided tie-up involving Radio Luxembourg and stations in Australia and America is under way following the signing last week of an agreement between 208's Alan Keen and Rod Muir of Sudnavia 25M Sydney's 2SM Top 40 station. The collaboration will involve threeway traffic in programs such as the Luxembourg specials on Elton John, Neil Diamond and the Rolling Stones and also exchanges in ideas on activities such as audience research.

Ideas on activities such as audience research. 2SM's George Wayne is to set up a London office in order to prepare a weekly magazine pro-gram for the Australian station which will also be networked in Melbourne, Newcastle (Australia) and Brisbane. Wayne will also set up a London-based music publish-ing company, ART. ... Notice of appeal was lodged last week by solicitors acting for Schroeder Music, against songwriter Tony Macaulay. The appeal follows the High Court case in August when a judge ruled that a contract signed by Macaulay with Schroeder was null and void and that the pub-lishers had repudiated the agree-ment. A charge of fraud was dis-missed. The appeal is expected to be heard around June/July next year. year

year. KPM has extended its deal for UK representation of the Gold Forever catalog. The original deal (Continued on page 40)

'Phony' LP's at Tokyo Audio Fair

By HIDEO EGUCHI

"oldies" as "The Bert Kaempfert Story," "Tijuana 2" and "The Ray Conniff Story.

The records were being pro-moted and played at would-be buy-ers' request on automatic record changers at the adjacent booth oc-cupied by BSR, which did not ex-hibit at the fair sponsored by the Japan Audio Society. Dynamic Audio K.K., a leading chain of nine specialist stores in Tokyo, par-ticipated in the JAS fair with a display of some of the equipment being sold off at its bazaar.

According to the album covers, most of the disks with deceptive titles are stereo "avenue of Ameri-ca" recordings. "Tribute to the Stars," presented by the Robin 'J' Orchestra & Singers, so the title

Melodiya '71 Output **143** Million Records

MOSCOW — Vasily I. Pakho-mov, director general of Melodiya, the only Soviet record company, said that in 1971 the company has supplied 143 million records to the market.

Now the company's catalog in-cludes 25,000 titles.

"Our collaboration with record companies in the Socialist coun-tries is good," Pakhomov com-mented," and I am pleased that it is continuously expanding. We buy records and sell ours.

"We are reaching record markets in other countries as well: our recorded products and disks are sold in 72 countries. Our partners are EMI (U.K.), Capitol, Victor of Japan, Ariola."

According to Pakhomov Melodiya's products have been distrib-uted in some countries in Africa and Latin America in 1972 for the first time ever. "Now we export not only Russian product, but Ukranian and Armenian music also.'

Concerning record imports to Russia Pakhomov said that there were no problems on trade with East European countries (though offers are still below Soviet record buyers demands). As far as the Western countries are concerned —buying recorded products or disks from there is rather an exception.

"Requirements of Western record companies are quite immoderate for us, as we do not want in any case to raise retail prices of our records. Phonograph record prices in this country are not pro-hibitive. A most expensive Russian-

Canada

Executive

Turntable

Keith Dancy, executive vice

as general man-

president of Rodgers Broadcasting, has announced the appointment

ager of CFTR Toronto, as of Nov. 1.

Johns has had a wide variety of executive positions in Canadian radio, most recently program di-rector at the CHUM network sta-

Martin Kammerman is the new program director at CFRW Win-nipeg. Rainbow Magazine has announced the appointment of Drew

Metcalfe as news editor. An Aus-tralian by birth, Metcalfe holds a master's degree in architecture

and has wide rock writing experience in Canada and Down Under.

Johns

tion, CFRA Ottawa.

of George

made record sells at 2,59 rbl (about \$3.15), a stereo album costs 2,50 rbl and a mini LP-0,90 rbl. As to stereo manufacturing Pakhomov said: "This year the company will have manufactured 6 or 7 million stereo albums. It is not a great figure, but by 1975 Melodiya's yearly output of stereo will reach 20 million units (chiefly classical product)."

The cassette is given an impor-tant place in the Melodiya plans for the future. U.S. made cas-sette manufacturing equipment was sette manufacturing equipment was bought (see Billboard, April 25, 1972) through Milton Gelfand of Audiomatic Corp. in a \$300,000 deal with Melodiya and installed in Tbilisi. Some of the cassette components are produced in Baku and the product is completed at the Melodiya duplicating facility at Tallin. Tallin.

Last year Melodiya supplied to the national market 200,000 pre-recorded cassettes; 500,000 units this year; and plans for 3 million units in 1973 are not far from reality. Russian-made prerecorded cassettes sell for 5 rbl and are ex-clusively pop songs, easy listening and jazz material.

reads, has no insignia or liner notes on the cover. "Made in Canada" is printed on the record label. None of the disks examined by Billboard's Tokyo editorial news bureau has the name of the rec-ord company, recording artist, mu-sic publisher, composer, songwriter. etc. In fact, the titles on the record labels are variants of those on the album covers and the names are misspelled, e.g., Coniff, Kaempfort.

"The Bert Kaempfert Story" ("Sounds Like Bert Kaempfort"), presented by the Alan Caddy Orchestra & Singers according to the cover, has the same 12 selections, although in different order, as "Golden Trumpet de Luxe" by "Charles Berman & His Orch.," released in Japan by Teichiku Rec-ords on its Union label about two years ago for sale at 2,000 yen retail. Although the record salesmen

Although the record salesmen wore Dynamic Audio uniforms, one of them said that they had been hired by the importer. He refused to give any details regard-ing past, present and future sales of the deceptive cover records.

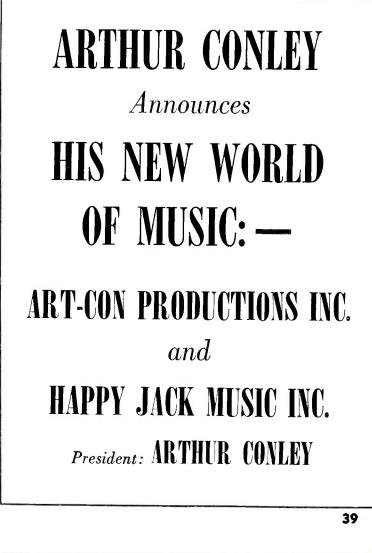
Trident Gets TV Film Α

LONDON-Trident Studios has taken over the British Lion Tele-vision company. British Lion TV was formerly owned by the film company of the same name until it was taken over by Barclay Securities.

It is a mobile outside broadcast set-up with four cameras and four lorries. Filming is onto two inch video tape. Alan Mashford, man-

ager of British Lion TV, will con-tinue to operate with the existing staff of 18 employes. Trident's Barry Sheffield told Billboard: "I can't disclose at the moment exactly what plans we have for the company or the deal have for the company as the deal will not be finalized until Jan. 1." Under Barclay Securities, British

Lion was responsible for the film-ing of Frank Zappa's "200 Motels" film and also the Rolling Stones' "At The Marquee" which was for TV showing but never saw the light of day in Britain.





SONET'S Stockholm sales rep Hans Bergqvist, left, with Curt Juhlin of the Pick Up retail chain outside the S:t Eriksgatan store, whose window is devoted to display material supplied by Sonet on various Island label hit acts such as Cat Stevens, Roxy Music, Jethro Tull, Uriah Heep, and Emerson, Lake & Palmer. DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

International News Reports

From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 39

was concluded in September 1970, and was scheduled to expire next September. The new deal is for three years. KPM has also signed a deal with Rick Springfield to repre-sent his Porter Binder music firm under a three-year deal for the world outside America and Canada and Australasia.... The Valentine Music group, headed by former Burlington Music general manager John Nice, has set up a U.K. firm for Al Sherman's Alshire International organization. The new com-pany is called Alco Music and will control around 3,000 copyrights in several firms including Chesdel Music, Daval Music and Cordova In America most of the Music. songs have been recorded on Al-shire's various labels and the product is available in the U.K. on Pye or the budget Contour label.

United Artists is a clease a new Don McLean album, "The Pride Parade before Christmas." The album is being pressed in America and 100,000 copies are being flown to the U.K. on a charter flight to enable a simultaneous release in America and Britain. Because of the airlift UA is imposing a ban on any independent importing of the album and UA is advising dealers of this by letter. . . Music for Pleasure, the EMI-owned budget record com-pany, has broken new repertoire territory with the "Spirit of Rock" territory with the "Spirit of Rock" album, a 12-track sampler album compiled in conjunction with Probe Records featuring the latter label's artists, among whom are the Four Tops, Three Dog Night, Ray Charles and Emitt Rhodes. The album will be distributed through MFP's 7,000 outlets and as a customer incentive members of the public nurchasing one or of the public purchasing one or more copies of the album or the full-priced albums represented in it, will receive a numbered ticket on which they will be invited ticket on which they will be invited to fill in their dealer's name and address and a choice of five of the full-priced LP's featured on the sampler. One lucky number per dealer will be selected and the customer concerned will receive the albums of his or her choice.

Jerry Lee Lewis returns to the in the New Year to record U.K his first-ever album in London. The album, which will consist of rock 'n' roll standards and original rock songs, will be released on Mercury. The London sessions will Mercury. The London sessions will start early in the New Year and Lewis will be looking for British rock musicians to participate on the sessions. . . Leading Latin American folk group Los Cal-chakis, based in Paris, arrived in London last week to appear on local TV. Four Barclay and seven albums are available in the U.K. through CRD. PHILIP PALMER

TORONTO

CKLW Windsor/Detroit has charted two new Canadian singles, "Daytime Night-time" by Keith Hampshire, and Thundermug's "Africa," both of which are now avail-able in the U.S. on A&M and Bell respectively. Both singles have done exceedingly well on Canadian charts and look set for wide ac-tion in the U.S. market.

tion in the U.S. market. London's national promotion di-rector, Mike Doyle, reports a na-tional breakout on the Lieutenant Pigeon single "Mouldy Old Dough," well ahead of the U.S. ac-ceptance. Polydor Records had a rosy week on the MLS with two winners—"Take the Blindness" by Joey Gregorash and Tapestry's "The Magic Doesn't Seem to Be Going Anywhere."... Manager Going Anywhere." . . . Manager Kevin Hunter and singer Cliff Manager Edwards, former leader of the Bells, in Toronto this week pro-moting debut solo single, "Uncle Dad and Auntie Mom.".... Co-Dad and Auntie Mom.". . . Co-lumbia hosted a party at the Nick-elodeon to celebrate the release of the debut single by Atkinson, Dan-ko and Ford with Brockie and Hil-ton—title is "Right On"—the first album will follow next week. . . . Mike Watson reported that Tom Rush was at the Riverboat this week

A&M's Cheech & Chong play-ing Winnipeg Concert Hall (26). . . . Cat Stevens sold out two shows at Massey Hall last week-end. . . . Promoter Martin Onrot flew to London after Steven's concerts to join his group, Crowbar, on their debut British tour. . .

The Robert E. Lee Brigade at the Town and Country this week. Columbia has not picked up its op-tion on the Perth County Conspiracy. . . Former Polydor promo-tion man, Mike Lewis, looking for a new post in the Ontario market. UA's Allan Matthews announced Mount Allison University's Radio Mount Allison bas launched a weekly sheet entitled "Waxworks" —the station is located in Sack-ville, N.B. ... Barry Paine has left his position as national pro-motion director of MCA Canada.

Daffodil's Mike Docker reports heavy sales on the Humble Pie album "Town and Councy which has been re-titled "Lost and Found" by A&M in the U.S. . . John Driscoll of Ampex reports wide action on the Vanguard single by Clean Living "In Heaven There Is No Beer." . . UA's Jim Bailey into the Hook and Ladder Club this week; he has a new album just out. . . WEA's Tom Williams ill with pneumonia. . . Ouality Daffodil's Mike Docker reports out. . . . WEA's **Tom Williams** ill with pneumonia. . . . Quality has released a debut single by Les **Zaiser**, "The Girl I Love" on Cele-bration. . . . Toronto's **Bobby G. Griffith** is the first artist signed by Lawrence Welk's Television Productions. . . Simon Ginsberg has moved from CKVN to CKLG-FM as program director. . . . RCA France has picked up the Hud sin-gle, "Sign of the Gypsy Queen." . . . Keith Hampshire's "Daytime Night-time" has been signed by King Records of Japan. The new **Pagliaro** single on

The new **Pagliaro** single on Much is the Beatles' "Revolution." Prime Minister Trudeau quoted from "Desiderata" in his first interview after the election "And whether or not it is clear to you no doubt the universe is up "And Whether of not it is clear to you, no doubt the universe is un-folding as it should." . . . CKLC has broken Johnny Kongos' "Jubi-lee Cloud." . . . WEA getting strong action on the Steeleye Span album on Chrysalis. RITCHIE YORKE

TOKYO

The Little Angels played to a full house at the downtown Nippon Gekijo Theater Nov. 19 although the opening show clashed with the final day of the third "World Popular Song Festival in Tokyo '72." To commemorate the

45-member troupe's 93-day Japan tour, Nippon Phonogram is re-leasing "The National Folk Ballet of Korea" stereo LP album and one single produced from studio recordings made in Seoul, London and Tokyo. Record companies in Japan have shunned the popular song contest because the music copyrights become the property of the sponsor, Yamaha Founda-tion for Music Education.

Sam (The Man) Taylor and the Children's Choir of the Bulgarian Radio & TV are featured on the first two Sansui SQ regular matrix "Q" albums released Nov. 10/20 by Nippon Crown, an affiliate of Mitsubishi Electric (MGA). Nip-pon Crown, which continues to thrive solely on local recording, featured every music by the Hun. featured gypsy music by the Hun-garian virtuosi, **Orchestra Suha-Balogh**, among its stereo LP al-bum releases for October 1972.

The late **Billie Holiday** is ex-pected to be "resurrected" in Japan Dec. 5 with the first "nos-talgia" recording to be produced by Victor Musical Industries under its new mechanical licensing agreement with Monmouth-Ever-green Records. The initial "Lady Day" release on the Nippon Victor label is to be followed by record-ings by Josephine Baker, Maxine Sullivan and Lee Wiley. . . . Both "Feeling" by Peter Yellowstone and Jane Schwartz of England and "Life Is Just for Livin'" by Ernie "Life Is Just for Livin'" by Ernie Smith of Jamaica won \$3,000 grand prix Nov. 19 in the third "World Popular Song Festival in Tokyo '72." Ginetta Reno, also from England, sang "I Can't Let You Walk Out of My Life" by Les Reed to tie with Ben Cramer of Holland singing "When You're There" by Harry de Groot for \$1,000 grand prix each as the best \$1,000 grand prix each as the best singers. One of 10 \$1,000 outstanding composition awards went to England's Neil Sedaka for "What Becomes of My Life?" and Tony Christie won an outstanding Tony Christie won an outstanding performance prize of \$500 for singing the song. Other outstanding performance awards went to Em-manuelle of Canada, Chung Hun Hi of Korea, and Zdzislawa Sos-nicka of Poland. The grand prix awards were presented to the win-park before an audience of some ners before an audience of some 15,000 persons by Genichi Kawa-kami, chairman of the Yamaha Foundation for Music Education. which sponsored the three-day festival. Emcees at the finals were **Jo Shishido** and **Celia Paul.**

SYDNEY

Billy Thorpe, who recently left for England, was presented with two gold records for his live album recording of his performance at the open air Sunbury Festival. ... Ray Bull, sales manager for **Ray Bull.** sales manager for C.B.S. Australia, was struck down with penitonitas before boarding a plane from Hong Kong. He is expected out of hospital in a few weeks. A big promotion launched by C.B.S. on the record "Ding a Ling" by **Chuck Berry**, which at present is banned in Aus-tralia. The promotion features promotion executive Des Steen with motion executive Des Steen with the record on a poster. Already through this, poster sales have in-creased tremendously. . . . Essex Music has instigated a promotion on the **Austin Roberts** record "Something's Wrong With Me." The record is No. 1 in Townsville, a small town on the top of Aus-tralia and Essex is trying to actitralia, and Essex is trying to activate the major cities through this. Essex has done a major promotion on Cube Records, owned by Essex England. . . . Top Phono-gram Australian recording artist Kamahl is set for a series of tele-Kamahl is set for a series of tele-vision shows on the A.B.C. on which he will compere and sing. ... Doug Parkinson is finishing off his album for Polydor, "No Regrets." ... Brain Smith has been appointed new branch man-ager for RCA in Victoria. ... Adelaide TV personality Ernie Sigley has formed a company, the Ernie Sigley Record Co., to re-lease his own product and other local talent through Panther Reclocal talent through Panther Records. . . . The first song to pay tribute to Australia's country mutribute to Australia's country mu-sic capital, Tamworth, has been released on M7's Australian Coun-try label, written by Jean Bacon and Joe Halford. Called "Faded Jeans and a Guitar," the song was recorded by Rocky Emmett, a onetime buckjump champion. JOHN BROMELL

Farley Pitch on Romar Label

TORONTO-Lee Farley, director of sales and promotion at Quality Records, doing a personal publicity job on Bob Marcucci's new Romar label, which Quality has signed for Canadian distribu-

Farley did a special mailing to media on the first two single re-leases "Mississippi Lady" by Grif-fin and Linda Carr's "I Feel a Song."

BEST BETS FOR CHRISTMAS

Below is a list of the best-selling LP's to date. As the sales of Christmas product increases so too will the number of best-selling Christmas LP's reported in this special chart-in accordance with sound research practices in terms of sufficient retailers reporting significant sales on specific records. This chart is running as a special buying and stocking guide. NOTE: Many new Christmas releases have not yet had the full opportunity to be reflected here.

CHRISTMAS LP's

Pos. Title-Artist, Label & Number

- 1. ELVIS SINGS THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF CHRISTMAS-Elvis Presley, RCA LST 4579
- 2. CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Jackson 5, Motown MS 713
- 3. CHRISTMAS SONG-Nat King Cole, Capitol SW 1967
- 4. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Bing Crosby, Decca DL 78128 (MCA)
- 5. WE WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS-Ray Conniff, Columbia CS 8692
- 6. GIVE ME YOUR LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS—Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 9923
- 7. CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Barbra Streisand, Columbia G-30763
- 8. CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Andy Williams, Columbia CS 8887
- 9. LITTLE DRUMMER BOY-Harry Simeone Choir, Kapp 3450
- 10. CHRISTMAS ALBUM-Jim Nabors, Columbia CS 9531

- 11. OH BAMBINO—Joan Baez, Vanguard 79230
- 12. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Brenda Lee, Decca 74583
- 13. A PARTRIDGE FAMILY CHRISTMAS CARD-Bell 6066
- 14. HANDEL: MESSIAH-Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Columbia M2S-6207

HIDEO EGUCHI

CHRISTMAS SINGLES

- Pos. Title-Artist, Label & Number
- 1. JINGLE BELLS-Singing Dogs, RCA 48-1020
- 2. BLUE CHRISTMAS-Elvis Presley, RCA 447-0647
- 3. PLEASE COME HOME FOR CHRISTMAS—Charlie Brown, King 5405
- 4. SANTA CLAUS AND HIS OLD LADY --- Cheech & Chong, A&M 66021
- 5. CIFT OF CIVING—Bill Withers, Sussex 241 (Buddah)
- 6. HAPPY XMAS (The War Is Over)-John & Yoko & the Plastic Ono Band with Harlem Community Choir, Apple 1842
- 7. MERRY CHRISTMAS DARLING—Carpenters, A&M 1236
- 8. JINGLE BELL ROCK—Bobby Helms, Kapp KJB-85 (MCA)
- LITTLE DRUMMER BOY-Harry Simeone Choir, Kapp KJB-86 (MCA)
- 10. SILVER BELLS—Earl Grant, Decca 25703 (MCA)

HITS OF THE WORLD DON'T DO THAT—*Geordie, Regal Zonophone (Red Bus) E. Elias/R. Danova GETTING A DRAG—*Lynsey De Paul, MAM (ATV/ Kirshner) Gordon Mills I DON'T KNOW I LOVED YOU (Till I Saw You Rock 'N' Roll)—*Gary Glitter, Bell (Leeds) Mike Leander YOU'RE A LADY—*Peter Skellern, Decca (Pendulum/ Warner Bros.) Peter Sames

DENMARK

(Courtesy of IFPI) SINGLES

JEG ER SA KED A-DEN HAEN-GER NED A-Lille Palle (Poly-

GER NED A-Lille Palle (Polydor)
JEG SKAL ALDRIG TIL BAL UDEN TRUSSER-Birthe Kjaer (Philips) Intersong
WIG-WAM BAM-The Sweet (RCA) Stig Anderson A/S
EN TUR TIL MALLORCA-Fritz og Erik (Odeon)
JIMMY LOVES ME-Olsen (Philips) Intersong
CLAIR-Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM) April AB
A TEENAGER IN LOVE-Donny Osmond (MGM) Belinda A/B
MAMA WEER ALL CRAZEE NOW-Slade (Polydor) Chappell
GADEN PARTY-Rick Nelson (MCA) Intersong

GARDEN PARTY—Rick Nelson (MCA) Intersong
 POP CORN—Hot Butter (Barclay) Gustav Winckler A/S
 BARE DER ER SOL 1 DINE OJNE—Gustav og Bent (Sonet) Gustav Winckler A/S
 SMEDENS VISE—Lille Palle (Cana)

SMEDENS VISE 2000 (Capa)
 BURNING LOVE—Elvis Presley (RCA) Combine
 DET ER VORES BRYLLUPSDAG IDAG—Bo Bendixen (Philips)

IDAG—Bo Bendixen (Philips) Intersong
MOULDY OLD DOUGH—Lieutenant Pigeon (Decca) Intersong
MEXICO—The les Humphries Singers (Decca) Intersong
MIG OG MAGRETHE—John Mogensen (Play) J.K. Music
INGEN TARER FOR MIN SKYLD—Susanne Lana (Triola) Mork
JEG ER SA KED A—Gert Kruse (Triola) Mork
PA EN SOMMERDAG—Gasolin (CBS) 8367 LP's

LP's

O'Sullivan (MAM) 2 I DON'T BELIEVE IN IF ANY-MORE-Rocer Whittaker (Philips) 3 SEVENTH SOJOURN—The Moody

Blues (Threshold) GASOLIN' 2—Gasolin' (CBS) DEN STORE FLUGT—Sebastian

DEN STORE FLOOR - Scalar (Harvest) OLSEN-Olsen (Philips) CHANTE FRANCIS LAI-Mireille Mathieu (Ariola) FLEMMING ANTHONY DANSK-TOPPARTY-Flemming Antony (PMC)

(MAM) LOVE MUST BE THE REASON— James Last (Polydor)

HONG KONG

(Courtesy of Radio Hong Kong)

This Week
1 NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN—The Moody Blues (Deram)
2 ROCK ME BABY—David Cassidy (Bell)
3 BEN—Michael Jackson (Motown)
4 I BELIEVE IN MUSIC—Gallery (Sussex)
5 SPACE MAN— Nilsson (RCA)
6 RUN TO ME—Bee Gees (Polydor)
7 YOU WEAR IT WELL—Rod Stewart (Mercury)
8 IF I COULD REACH YOU—Fifth Dimension (Bell)
9 BURNING LOVE—Elvis Presley (RCA)
10 CLAIR—Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM)
11 SPEAK TO THE SKY—Rick Springfield (Capitol)
2 WHY—Donny Osmond (MGM)
13 OOH-WAKKA-DOO-WAKKA-DAY Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM)
14 BLACK AND NIGHT—Three Dog Night (Dunhill)
15 LIVING IN HARMONY—Cliff Richard (Columbia)
16 GO ALL THE WAY—Raspberries (Capitol)
17 LISTEN TO THE MUSIC—Doobie Brothers (Warner Bros.)
18 PD LOVE YOU TO WANT ME—Lobo (Philips)
19 SATURDAY IN THE PARK—Chicago (CBS/Sony)
20 ELECTED—Alice Cooper (Warner Bros.)

MEXICO

(Courtesy of Radio Mil)

1 VOLVERA EL AMOR-Virginia

VOLVERA EL AMOR--Virginia Lopez (Gas)
 RIO REBELDE--Julio Iglesias (Polydor)
 ALONE AGAIN (Solos otra vez)--Gilbert O'Sullivan (London)
 BEAUTIFUL SUNDAY (Domingo maravilloso)--Daniel Boone (Musart)
 LONG COOL WOMAN IN A - BLACK DRESS (La mujer de negro)--The Hollies (Capitol)
 CUANDO TU ME QUIERAS--Jose Jose (RCA)
 MIENTEME--Victor Yturbe "Piruli" (Philips)
 JUBILATION (Jubilacion)--Paul Anka (Buddah)
 POR QUE--Los Babys (Peerless)
 EL MOSQUITO--Doors (Gamma)

(PMC) 9 HIMSELF—Gilbert O'Sullivan

1 BACK TO FRONT-Gilbert

This Month

6 7

10

This Week

This Week

SWEDEN

(Courtesy of Radio Sweden)

This
Week
BACK TO FRONT (LP)—Gilbert
O'Sullivan (MAM) MAM Music
HIMSELF (LP)—Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM) April Music
12 VISOR AV EVERT TAUBE (LP)—Sven-Bertil Taube (HMV) Various Publishers
CARAVANSERAI (LP)—Santana (CBS) Air Music

Various Publishers
CARAVANSERAI (LP)—Santana (CBS) Air Music
SUGAR ME—Lynsey de Paul (MAM) MAM Music
NEW BLOOD (LP)—Blood, Sweat & Tears (CBS) Various Publishers
HE'S AN INDIAN COWBOY IN THE RODEO—Buffy Sainte-Marie (Vanguard) Sweden Music
HELLO-A—Mouth & McNeal (Philips) Intersong
CLAIR—Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM) MAM Music
HEJ BABERIBA—Leif "Burken" Bjorklund with Fridens Kilowatt & Rivaler (Polydor) Nils-Georgs
THE MAGICIAN'S BIRTHDAY (LP)—Uriah Heep (Island) Bron Scand.
BLACK SABBATH IV (LP)—Black Sabbath (Vertigo) No publisher
SOMETIME IN NEW YORK (LP) John Lennon/Yoko Ono (Apple) Air
EKSEPTION V (LP)—Ekseption

Air 14 EKSEPTION V (LP)—Ekseption (Philips) EMA/Telstar AB 15 POPCORN—Hot Butter (Barclay)

16 SYSTER JANE—Peter Holm (Bat-

SYSTER JANE—Peter Holm (Bar-clav) Sweden BURKEN, ROCKKUNG, LIVE (LP)—Leif "Burken" Bjorklund with Fridens Kilowatt & Rivaler (Pludor) Various WE ARE GOING DOWN JORDAN—Heritage (RCA) BIG FAT ORANGUMAN—Glen-marks (Philips) Sweden Music CATCH A BULL AT FOUR (LP) Cat Stevens (Island) Sweden FLAMINGOVINTETTEN III (LP) Flamingokvintetten (Flam)

This

17

19 20

20

Radio-TV mart

If you're a deejay searching for a radio station, or a radio

station searching for a deejay, Billboard is your best buy. No

other trade publication is read by so many air personalities

and program directors, as well as the sharp programming-

oriented general managers. Best of all, general managers re-

port that Radio-TV Job Mart ads can draw five times the results of the next leading radio-TV publication.

Rates: "POSITION WANTED" is \$15-in advance-for two

times, 2" maximum. Additional space or variation from

regular ad style is \$25 per inch, no maximum. No

"POSITIONS OPEN" is \$15-in advance-for one time, 2" maximum. Additional space or variation from regular

ad style is \$25 per inch, no maximum. Box number ads

asking for tape samples will be charged an added \$1 for handling and postage.

Radio-TV Job Mart

Billboard

165 W. 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

Are you in search of a top-rated an-nouncer? If you are then Leslie Seon is your man. A veteran of over 12 years and graduate of The Royai Academy of Dramatic Arts and the BBC Announcing School in London, where he once worked and will al-ways be remembered for his dynamic personality. Rated =1 in the Carib-bean from DJ to News, he is capable of aut-talking or reading any man event of the Mississippi River One works the Caribbean by storm. First che's the Caribbean by storm with consider all Caribbean by storm first che's the Caribbean by storm first che's the

ATTENTION GENERAL MAN-AGERS! Are you looking for an air

AGENS: Are you looking for an air personality with production and sports play-by-play experience. A person with 4 years experience who can double as P.D., M.D., or Sports director. A guy who knows all phases and formats of radio. I'm your man, age 22, single, but looking for a permanent position. Can easily re-locate anywhere. . . Write Box 549, Radio-TV Job Mart, Billboard, 165 West 46 St., New York, NY. 10036. 12/16

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

DOESN'T

COST,

IT PAYS.

41

SPAIN

(Courtesy of El Musical) *Denotes Local Origin

eek LOVE THEME FROM "THE GODFATHER" (Spanish)—Andy Williams (CBS)—Chappel Iberica WHEN I'M A KID—Demis Roussos (Philips-F)—Symphaty ALONE AGAIN—Gilbert O'Sullivan (Columbia E)—Musica del Sur ROCKET MAN—Elton John (EMI) —EGO ROCK & ROLL—Gary Glitter (Polvdor)—Musica del Sur BEAUTIFUL SUNDAY—Daniel Boone (Belter)—Ivan Mogull Espanola

Boone (Belter)—Ivan Mogull Espanola 7 SONG SUNG BLUE—Neil Diamond (Philips)—Ivan Mogull Espanola 8 THE MOSQUITO—Doors (Hispavox)—Ivan Mogull Espanola 9 ALGO DE MI—*Carlos Sesto (Ariola)—Erika Musical 10 RUN TO ME—Bee Gees (Polydor) —Fontana

LP's

EL PADRINO (THE GODFATHER)—Andy Williams

(CBS) TRILOGY—Emerson, Lake & Palmer (Ariola) HONKY CHATEAU—Elton John

(EMI) CARLOS SANTANA Y BUDDY MILES—C. Santana y B. Miles

MILES—C. Santana y B. Miles (CBS) THE GODFATHER—Sountrack (Hispavox) CHICAGO-5—Chicago (CBS) MEDITERRANEO—*Juan Manuel Serrat (Zafiro) COCKER HAPPY—Joe Cocker (Polydor) NATURAL—*Juan Pardo (Erika-Zafiro)

Zafiro) THICK AS A BRICK—Jethro Tull (Philips-F)

charge for Box numbers.

Send money and advertising copy to:

POSITIONS WANTED

Here is The Great Zuchini. A college Radio, Television and Motion Picture Radio, Television and Motion Picture chini has a Third Class Operator Per-mit with the Broadcast Endorsement. The Great Zuchini has three years of college radio experience. Here, take a look at the official label on the can . . . Jock, Music Director, Assistant Program Director, News Announcer Reporter, Production En-gineer (Some commercial radio pro-duction), Copy Writer, Single (Only one). Able to follow directions, Char-acter voices, always on time and dedicated to Entertainment Radio. The Great Zuchini is all cooked up real fine and ready to serve you and yours this May. John Rabick, Elliott Hall, Box Number 38, Muncie, Ind. 47306. "But does it really taste good? —Yes." The Great Zuchini "Rabick, you're crazy."—K.U.A.R.

47306. "But does it really tast of the Great Zuchini ... —Yes." The Great Zuchini ... "Rabick, you're crazy."—K.U.A.R. 12/9

20-year-old program director seeking position of Jock on Top 40 MOR Pro-gressive station-ready for larger market, experienced in all formats as musician and instructor. Wish to join organization in which I can srow. Dedicated to the radio industry. Write or call J. Samuels, 725 W. Summit, Flagstaff, Arizona 86001. (602) 289-3364.

Last 6 years as top rated jock at one of nation's C&W powerhouses in top market. Will consider MOR or Coun-try. Box 548, Radio-TV Job Mart, Billboard, 165 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. 12/9

This Week

1

2

3

4

5

This Month

1

2

3

4

10

47

48

49

50 43

This Week

34 I

ARGENTINA (Courtesy of Escalera a la Fama) SINGLES

SINGLES This Week VAGABUNDO--Manolo Galvan (Ariola/RCA); Amadeo (CBS) POR QUE TE QUIERO TANTO--Laureano Brizuela (CBS)AliORA QUE SOY LIBRE--Juan Marcelo (RCA)--Relay BOTTOMS UP--Middle of the Road (RCA); Flash (CBS); Barbara y Dick (RCA) EL AMOR COMO EL VIENTO UN DIA SE VA (THE CARDS) --Tony Ronald (M. Hall) ALONE AGAIN (NATURALLY)--Gilbert O'Sullivan (Odeon); Teddy Barnddo (M. Hall)--Korn RUN TO ME-Bee Gees (Polydor) ABRAZAME FUERTE MI AMOR --Beto Orlando (EMI) ME JUEGO ENTREO POR TU AMOR--Sadro (CBS) I'M ON MY WAY--George Baker Sclections (Polydor) MY REASON-Demis Roussos (Philips) MENDIGO DE AMOR--Camilo This

- (Philips) MENDIGO DE AMOR—Camilo Sesto (RCA)—Relay 12
- LPs

- This Month | MUSICA PODEROSA—Various (Odeon)
- MOSICA PODEROSA—Various (Odeon)
 PRIMAVERA ES ALTA TENSION —Various (RCA)
 14 VOLTOPS (VOL. XI)—Various (CBS)
 4 CONCIERTO PARA UNA VOZ— Ginamaria Hidalgo (Microfon)
 5 CABARET—Liza Minnelli/ Soundtrack (Odeon)

BELGIUM (Flemish) (Courtesy of HUMO) *Denotes local origin SINGLES

- This Week
- I THINK I LOVE YOU—*The Partridge Family (Polydor)
 MEXICO—*Les Humphries Singers (Decca)
- (Decca) SUGAR-Lynsey de Paul (MAM) ICH HAB'DIE LIEBE GESEHN-
- Vicky Leandros (Philips) IK HEB ROZEN VOOR JE MEE-Paul Severs (Start) WIG WAM BAM-The Sweet (RCA) UBERALLAUF DER WELT-5
- 6
- 7
- *Freddie Breck (BASF) 'LL NEVER DRINK AGAIN— Alexander Curly (Cardinal) EEN KLEINE FOTO—Willy Som-8
- 9
- mers (Vogue) ZOMERSPROETJES-*Rocco 10

- 13
- ZOMERSPROETJES—*Rocco Granata (Cardinal) CLAIR—Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM) BOTTOMS UP—Middle of the Road (RCA) YOU-KOU-LA-LE-LOUPI—*Mouth & McNeal (Decca) DESPERATE DAN—*Lt, Pigeon (Decca) 14
- (Decca) BANANA BOAT SONG-*Freddy Cash (Fly Records) YOU'RE A LADY-Peter Skellern 15
- 16
- (Decca) VERONICA 538—Vader Abraham 17
- 17 VERGINER 555-4421 HOLMAN
 18 LAISSE MOI VIVRE MA VIE— Frederic Francois (Vogue)
 19 SILENT NIGHT—*Tom Tomson (Top 1)
 20 I PUT A SPELL ON YOU— Creedence Clearwater Revival (Fantasia)
 TP's

 - LP's

This Month

- TOP OF THE POPS—Div. Art. (Discobel) 13 SAPPIGE ZOMERHITS— Div. Art. (Decca) TOP 12 DER NEDERLANDEN— The Criminals (Top 1) SLADE ALIVE—Slade (Polydor) GOUDEN HITPOURRI—Div. Art. (Decca)
- 2 13

BRAZIL SAO PAULO (Courtesy of IBOPE) SINGLE COMPACTS

- SINGLE COMPACTS This Week 1 WEAVE ME THE SUNSHINE— Peter Yarrow (Continental) 2 VELVET MORNING—Demis Roussos (Philips) 3 BEN—Michael Jackson (Tape Car) 4 BECAUSE I LOVE—Majority One (Ton Tape) BECAUSE I LOVE—Majority One (Top Tape) CONCERTO PARA UM VERAO— Alain Patrick (Top Tape) ROCK AND ROLL LULLABY— B.J. Thomas (Top Tape) TELL ME ONCE AGAIN—Light Reflections (Copacabana) RUN TO ME—The Bce Gees (Polydar) 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- (Polydor) THE GUITAR MAN-Bread 9
- (Continental) 10 ALONE AGAIN-Gilbert O'Sullivan
- (Odeon) 11 FIO MARAVILHA—Maria Alcina
- (Chantecler) 12 O MAIS IMPORTANTE E O VERDADEIRO AMOR—Marcio
- Greick (CBS) 13 SE O CASO E CHORAR—Tom Ze (Continental) 14 BREAK—Aphrodyte's Child
- (Philips) 15 IT'S TOO LATE—Bill Deal (Philips) LP

This Month

- SELVA DE PEDRA INTERNACIONAL—Trilha Sonora (Som Livre)
 BATUQUE NO COSINHA— Martinho da Vila (RCA)
 SUPER PARADA—Diversos (Odeon)

- (Odeon)
 4 OS BRUTOS TAMBEM AMAM— Agnaldo Timoteo (Odeon)
 5 QUÁNDO O CARNAVAL CHEGAR—Trilha Sonora (Philips)
 - DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

BRITAIN

1

2

5

6

9

20

21

22

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 40

43 38

43 48

45

46

(Courtesy: Music Week) *Denotes local origin This Last Week Week 1

- /eek MY DING-A-LING—Chuck Berry, Chess (Carlin) Esmond Edwards CRAZY HORSE—Osmonds, MGM (Kolob) M. Lloyd/A. Osmond WHY—Donny Osmond, MGM (Debmar) Mike Curb/Don Costa 2
- 3 4 4
- 8
- Costa GUDBYE T' JANE—*Slade, Polydor (Barn) Chas. Chandler CROCODILE ROCK—*Elton John, DJM (DJM) Gus Dudgeon ANGEL/WHAT MADE MILWAUKEE FAMOUS— *Rod Stewart, Mercury (KPM/Schroeder) Rod Stewart 10
- 7 8
- (KPM/Schroeder) Rod Stewart
 CLAIR—*Gilbert O'Sullivan MAM (MAM) Gordon Mills
 LEADER OF THE PACK— Shangri-Las, Kama Sutra (Robert Mellin)
 LOOKIN' THROUGH THE WINDOW-Jackson 5, Tamla Motown (Jobete/ Carlin) Hal Davis/ Corporation
- Corporation I'M STONE IN LOVE WITH YOU—Stylistics, Avco (Gamble-Huff/Carlin) Thom 10 9
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18 19
- 23
- YOU-Stylistics, Avco (Gamble-Huff/Carlin) Thom Bell
 LET'S DANCE-Chris Montez, London (E.H. Morris)
 STAY WITH ME-*Blue Mink, Regal Zonophone (Cauliflow-er/Cookaway) Blue Mink
 LAY DOWN-*Strawbs, A&M (Summerland) Strawbs
 MOULDY OLD DOUGH -*Lieutenant Pigeon, Decca (Campbel/Connelly) Stavely Makeoeace Prod.
 LOOP DI LOVE-*Shag, U.K. (Jano) Jonathan King
 BEN-Michael Jackson, Tamla Motown (Jobete/Carlin) Corporation
 HI HO SILVER LINING-*leff Beck, RAK Replay (Contemporary) Mickie Most Cassidy, Bell (Carlin) Wes Farrell
 OKK ME BABY-David Cassidy, Bell (Carlin) Wes Farrell
 OH CAROL/BREAKING UP IS HARD TO DO/LITLE DEVIL-Neil Sedaka, RCA (Screen Gems-Columbia)
 DONNA-*l0cc, U.K. (St. Annes) Strawberry Prod.
 SHOTGUN WEDDING-*Roy C. U.K. (Sparta Florida)
 GOODBYE TO LOVE-Carpenters, A&M (Rondor) Richard Carpenter
 KEEPER OF THE CASTLE-Four Tops, Probe (KPM) S. Barri/D. Lampert/B. Potter
 YOULL ALWAYS BE A FRIEND-*Hot Chocolate, RAK (RAK) T. Wilson/E. Brown 24
- Brown Brown 17 ELECTED—Alice Cooper Warner Bros. (Carlin) Bob 25
- 26
- Warner Bros. (Carlin) Bob Ezrin
 HERE I GO AGAIN—Archie Bell & the Drells, Atlantic (Gamble-Huff /Carlin) Gamble-Huff Prod.
 LONG HAIRFD I OVER— FROM LIVERPOOL— Little Jimmy Osmond, MGM (KPM) M. Curb/P. Botkin
 HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH THE NIGHT— Gladys Knight & the Pips, Tamla Motown (KPM) J. Bristol 27
- 28
- Tamla Motown (Krivi) J. Bristol 24 IN A BROKEN DREAM —*Python Lee Jackson, Youngblood (Youngblood) Miki Dallon 21 BIG SIX—*Judge Dread, Big Shot (B&C/Mooncrest) Bush Prod 29
- 30 31
- 21 BIG SIX—*Judge Dread, Big Shot (B&C/Mooncrest) Bush Prod.
 33 I DON'T BELIEVE IN MIRACLES—*Colin Blun-stone, Epic (Verulam) C. White/R. Argent
 29 BABY DON'T GET HOOKED ON ME—Mac Davis, CBS (Screen Gems-Columbia) Rick Hall
 NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN— *Moody Blues, Deram (Tyler) Tony Clarke
 18 HALLELUJAH FREEDOM —Junior Campbell, Deram (Camel) Junior Campbell
 20 NEW ORLEANS—*Harley Ouinne, Bell (Dominion)
 LITTLE DRUMMER BOY— *Royal Scots Dragoon Guards Band, RCA (Breg-man/Vocco/Conn) Peter Kerr
 26 BURLESQUE—*Family, Reprise (United Artists) Family/George Chkiantz
 27 THERE ARE MORE QUESTIONS THAN ANSWERS—Johnny Nash. CBS (Rondor) Johnny Nash. CBS (Rondor) Johnny Nash.
 47 JUST OUT OF REACH (Of My Two Empty Arms)— *Ken Dodd, Columbia (Francis, Day & Hunter) John Burgess
 44 ONLY YOU—Jeff Collins,

44 ONLY YOU—Jeff Collins, Polydor (Sherwin) D. Arthey
 45 EYE LEVEL—*Simon Park Orchestra, Columbia (De Wolfe)

Orchestra, Columbia (De Wolfe) IT'S FOUR IN THE MORNING—Faron Young, Mercury (Burlington) Jerry Kennedv WIG-WAM BAM—*Sweet, RCA (Chinnichap/RAK) P. Wainman

RCA (Chinnichap/RAK) P. Wainman VENTURA HIGHWAY— America, Warner Bros. (Warner Bros.) America COME SOFTLY TO ME— *New Seekers, Polydor (Edwin E. Morris) Michael Llovd

Lloyd 37 TOO YOUNG—Donny Osmond, MGM (Sun) Mike Curb/Don Costa



DIRECTOR-DON OVENS

NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED THIS WEEK 71

> LAST WEEK 80

Breaking

PIECES OF APRIL-3 Dog Night (Dunhill) (*33-47) . . . Group's ballad performance is climbing rapidly on both the Hot 100 and Easy Listening charts with hefty sales reports and radio action from both Top 40 and MOR. Top 40 radio action from oddi-tion this week in Milwaukee, Portland, St. Louis, Detroit joining Philly where it is Top 20, as well as a pick in Cleveland, and listed in Baltimore,

Pop

JAMES BROWN & LYNN COLLINS-WHAT MY BABY NEEDS NOW IS A LITTLE MORE LOVIN' (2:54)

(prod: James Brown) (writers: Brown/Collins/Mathews) (Dynatone/ Belinda/Unichappell, BMI) Their first duet and it's a blockbuster rhythm item for both pop and soul! Flip: No info available. **POLYDOR** 14157

MARVIN GAYE-TROUBLE MAN (3:50) (prod: Marvin Gaye) (writer: Gaye) (Jobete, ASCAP) Strong rhythm ballad in the blues bag from the film of the same name, scored by Gaye. Flip: No info available. TAMLA 54228

CORNELIUS BROS. & SISTER ROSE-I'M NEVER GONNA BE ALONE ANYMORE (2:37) (prod: Bob Archibald) (writers: E. Cornelius/C. Cornelius) (Unart/ Stagedoor, BMI) Flip: No info available. UNITED ARTISTS 50996

Also Recommended

HARRY CHAPIN-Better Place to Be (6:25) (prod: Fred Kewley) (writer: Chapin) (Story Song, ASCAP) ELEKTRA 45828

VANITY FARE—Rock and Roll Is Back (2:50) (prod: Roger Easterby & Des Champ) (writers: Roker/Hawkins) (Kirshner/ATV, BMI) 20th CENTURY FOX 2011

Hot Chart Action

FUNNY FACE—Donna Fargo (Dot) (*12-20) . Having gone No. 1 on the country chart, disc takes a hefty Hot 100 chart jump with slight increases in Top 40 radio, but substantial gains from the dealer sales reports. Reflects Top 40 radio in Chicago for the first time, Cleveland, Baltimore, Washington, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Milwaukee, Seattle, Minneapolis, Memphis/Nashville, Atlanta, Hous-ton, Kansas City, Indianapolis, Charlotte, Buffalo, Birmingham, Phoenix, Des Moines and Syracuse where it is No. 1. Dealer sales reports coming from all 21 markets checked with Top 15 dealer mentions showing in more than half of those markets.

Washington, New Orleans, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Seattle, Minneapolis, Memphis, Atlanta, Houston, Kansas City, Hartford, Syracuse, Fargo, Top 10 in Birmingham and a pick in Oklahoma City. Dealer sales action reported in all 21 markets checked and Top 15 dealer mentions just starting.

RADIO HAPPENINGS

NEW SEEKERS: first for MGM, "Come Softly to Me" a pick at WBBQ (Atlanta), Bobby Darin's "Happy" on Motown, a pick at WPOP (Hartford)

MAIN INGREDIENT-YOU'VE GOT TO MAKE IT (If You Want It) (3:28)

(prod: Silvester/Simmons) (writer: Townshend) (Damic, BMI) Flip: No info available. RCA 74-0856

CASHMAN & WEST-SONGMAN (3:37) (prod: Steve Barri) (writers: Cashman & West) (Blendingwell, ASCAP) Strong ballad performance with much appeal for Top 40, MOR and Country programming. Flip: No info available. **DUNHILL** 4333

LITTLE JIMMY OSMOND-TWEEDLEE DEE (3:33)

(prod: Mike Curb & Don Costa) (writers: Windfield/Scott) (Progressive, BMI) Youngest of the Osmonds made a heavy chart dent earlier in the year with his "Long Haired Lover from Liverpool," and scores again with this wild updating of the hit of the SO's. Flip: "Mama'd Know What to Do" (Tancy, ASCAP) MGM 14468 WAYNE NEWTON-ANTHEM (2:52)

(prod: Wes Farrell) (writer: Romeo) (Pocket Full of Tunes/Wherefore, BMI) More strong message ballad material from Newton, for Top 40 and MOR. Flip: No info available. **CHELSEA** 7800109 (RCA) TONY COLE-THE KING IS DEAD (2:52)

(prod: David McKay) (writer: Cole) (Leeds, ASCAP) Second cut from his debut LP is a more driving, commercial rhythm ballad loaded with Top 40 potential. Flip: "Ruby" (2:32) (Leeds, ASCAP) 20th CENTURY 2011

MARK-ALMOND-What Am I Living For (3:28) (prod: Bruce Botnick) (writer: Mark) (Almo, ASCAP) COLUMBIA 4-45745 LIZA MINNELLI-The Singer (2:31) (prod: Snuff Garrett) (writer: W. Marks) (Knollwood, ASCAP) COLUMBIA 4-45746

JOHN PRINE-Everybody (2:43) (prod: Arif Mardin) (writer: Prine) (Cotillion, BMI) ATLANTIC 45-2925

SPENCER DAVIS-Rainy Season (3:00) (prod: Peter Kleinow) (writer: Fure) (Fure, ASCAP) UNITED ARTISTS 50993

JOHNNY PEARSON-The Masterpiece (2:37) (prod: Penny Farthing) (writers: Parnes/Mouret) (September, ASCAP) MERCURY 73336

Country

BUCK OWENS-IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND

(2:35)(prod: Owens) (writer: Owens) (Blue Book, BM1) Flip: "Get Out of Town Before Sundown" (2:48) (Blue Book, BM1) CAPITOL 3504

Also Recommended

RED SIMPSON—Those Forgotten Trains (2:10) (prod: Gene Breeden) (writers: Monroe & Cunningham) (Central Songs, BMI & Glenwood, Glenwood, ASCAP) CAPITOL 3495.

CONNIE SMITH-LOVE IS THE LOOK YOU'RE LOOKING FOR (2:08) (prod: Bob Ferguson) (writer: Maphis) (Neely's Bend, BMI) Flip: "My Ecstasy" (2:50) (Blue Crest, BMI) RCA 74-08

TOMPALL & THE GLASER BROTHERS-A GIRL

LIKE YOU (2:23) (prod: Glaser Prod.) (writers: Tompall/Glaser) (Glaser, BMI) Flip: No info available. MGM 14462

WANDA JACKSON-Tennessee Woman's Prison (2:59) (prod: Joe Alli-son) (writers: Paxton & Hellard) (Acoustic, BMi) CAPITOL 3498 JONIE MOSBY-l've Been There (2:32) (prod: Steve Stone) (writer: Duncan) (Mandina, BMI) CAPITOL 3454

BILLY MIZE—Middle Tennessee Country Boy's Blues (2:35) (prod: Glen Hardin & James Burton) (writers: Allson/Curtis/Gillmore) (Mark Three, BMI) UNITED ARTISTS 50991

York, Chicago, Philly, Boston, Atlanta, Memphis/ Nashville, and Minneapolis. and at KOL (Seattle), the Moody Blues "I'm Just a Singer" from their LP (NOT a single as yet) getting plays at WPOP (Hartford), KIMN (Denver) and WIFE (Indianapolis); the Pree Sisters' first for Capitol "Let's Get Together" a BB Pick and a Discovery at KROQ (L.A.); Terry Williams "Mel-anie Makes Me Smile" on MGM/Verve continues to pick up radio with WIFE (Indianapolis), KCPX (Salt Lake City), Shawn Phillip's "We" from his "Faces" LP a BB Pick also picked at KDWB (Min-

ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA / BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU—Johnny Rivers (United Artists) (*15-19) ... Rivers makes a super heavy chart return with

this one reflected in Top 40 radio . . . all forty markets polled with the exception of San Diego.

It's Top 20 in New York, Chicago, L.A., Boston, Baltimore, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Memphis/Nashville, Oklahoma City, Indianapolis, Buffalo, Louisville, Syracuse, Des Moines and Salt Lake City . . . it's Top 10 in St. Louis, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Atlanta Danuer, Charlotta Birmingham, Albany

Atlanta, Denver, Charlotte, Birmingham, Albany, and Fargo, and a pick in San Francisco. Dealer

sales reports coming from all of the 21 markets

checked with reports especially heavy in New

DON COSTA-SONG FOR ANNA (3:48)

(prod: Don Costa) (writers: Popp/Massoulier/Barnes) (Poplico/Tancy/ Dotted Lion, ASCAP) From the composer of "Love Is Blue" comes an equally powerful lush ballad with an equally top performance by Costa and his strings. A natural for MOR that will bring it through Top 40 radio as well. Flip: "Gone (Our Endless Love)" (3:02) (Anne-Rachel/Best-Way, ASCAP) MGM 1467

"Faces" LP, a BB Pick also picked at KDWB (Min-

SHAWN PHILLIPS—WE (3:30)

neapolis).

(prod: Johnathan Weston) (writer: Phillips) (Dick James, BMI) Potent cut from his hot ''Faces'' LP. Flip: No info available. A&M 1402

BETTE MIDLER-DO YOU WANT TO DANCE (2:44)

(prod: Joel Dorn) (writer: Freeman) (Clockus, BMI) From her debut LP comes a wild updating of the Bobby Freeman's Top 10 hit of 1958. Flip: No info available. ATLANTIC 45-2928

EARTH WIND & FIRE_MOM (3:44)

(prod: Joe Wissert) (writers: White/White) (Hummit, BMI) Their first for the label, a fine blues ballad from their debut LP on Columbia. Flip: No info available. **COLUMBIA** 4-45747

VENTURES-Ram-Bunk-Shush (2:35) (prod: Ventures (writers Mundy-Millender-Glover) (Fort Knox, BM!) UNITED ARTISTS 50989 BARBRA McNAIR-I Mean to Shine (2:38) (prod: Joe Porter) (writer: Fagen/Becker) (ASCAP) MARINA 606

CY COLEMAN CO-OP-Theme from "The Heartbreak Kid" (3:02) (prod: Cy Coleman & Larry Fallo) (writers: Coleman & Harnick) (PPI, ASCAP & Palopic, BMI) LONDON 45-187 BOBBY ARVON-Can You Hear Me Lord? (3:25) (prod: Al Kasha) (writer: Arvon) (Priority, ASCAP) MGM 14474

STEPHEN AMBROSE-Tumbleweed, (3:43) (prod: Don Gallucci & Ken Mansfield) (writer: Van Arsdale) (Denny, ASCAP) BARNABY 5008 (MGM)

GEORGE HAMILTON IV-BLUE TRAIN (2:49)

(prod: Bob Ferguson) (writer: Loudermilk) (Acuff-Rose, BMI) The Loudermilk rhythm ballad is given a strong reading by Hamilton . . . one of his most commercial in some time. Flip: "Maritime Farewell" (3:12) (Crown Veteh, CAPAC) RCA 74-0854

BOONE FAMILY-PAY THE PIPER (3:05) (prod: Fred Werner) (writer: Jerry L. Fuller) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Pat and his family return to their country roots with a strong country rhythm item that has it to climb the country chart and move over pop as well. Flip: No info available. MGM 14476

MICKEY JONES-She's Sweet, She's Mind, and She's Mine (2:19) (prod: Chuck Glaser/Jim Glaser) (writer: John Corneal) (Glaser, BMI) JOLLY ROGER 1002 (MGM)

DOYLE O'DELL-LOUISIANA LADY (3:27) (prod: Andy Hart & Gene Bear) (writer: Johnston) (Lamont/Ranwol, BMI) RANWOOD 934 CASHMAN & WEST-Songman (See Pop Pick) JOHN PRINE-Everybody (See Pop Pick)



Also Recommended

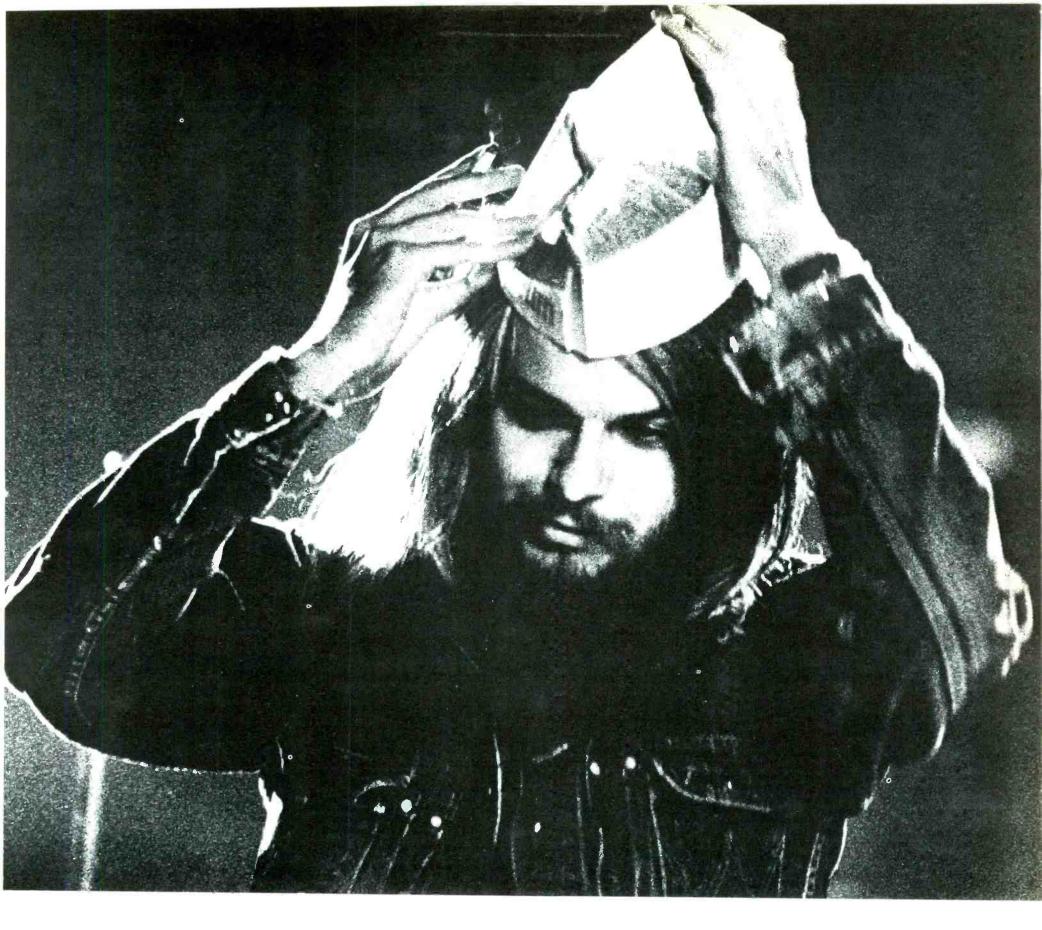
MARVIN GAYE-TROUBLE MAN (See Pop Pick)

CORNELIUS BROS. & SISTER ROSE-I'M NEVER GONNA BE ALONE ANYMORE (See Pop Pick)

ALI NIGHTENGALE—Here I Am Again (2:53) (prod: Gene Miller and Jerry Miller) (writer: Mitchell) (Muscle Shoals, BMI) PRIDE 1021 (MGM)

MAIN INGREDIENT-YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE IT (If You Want It) (See Pop Pick)

EARTH WIND & FIRE-MOM (See Pop Pick)



HOLO ONTO YOUR HAT LEON 5 SLIPPING INTO CHRISTMAS

B/W CHRISTMAS IN CHICAGO PRODUCED BY DENNY CORDELL & LEON RUSSELL





Large department stores as well as independents are active in FIND. What does the record and

tape buyer for one large West

Coast outlet of this type say about the service? "It's working

out very well," says the buyer. "It's convenient and all of our

stores are certainly taking advantage of it, and using it on a regular basis. I've been out in

our branch stores recently checking on the fills, and they are steadily improving."

This buyer also emphasized that

"Special orders are becoming a more important part of the record business, for the large outlet

as well as for the record and

tape store. Since using FIND, our customers have become aware

that we can get special orders

for them. Ads are running and we're mentioning FIND in these

ads. We're getting the customers

who want special orders. As long as the service runs smoothly," he continued, "it's a plus. We've

been keeping the catalog on the

counter and having the sales-people write up the orders and there have been no real prob-

lems. So far it's been running smoothly, so I have to say it's a

Good reaction coming in concerning the new FIND catalog, with

7,000 more listings than the

previous edition. Special Christmas supplement is also getting

good reaction. More good re-sponse coming from dealers using FIND'S "Christmas Gift"

service. Just tell FIND the prod-uct you want wrapped and FIND

get a sample gift wrapped product to let customers know this

UPS still the fastest way to re-

ceive product during the busy holiday season at the post office,

found a dealer at the South Pole.

More about that next week.

don't forget to specify this in your orders. FIND has also

service is available.

do the wrapping and send it to the recipient along with the appropriate card. Or dealers may

plus."

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

POP

JOE SOUTH-A Look Inside. Capitol SP 11074 JUE SOUTH-A Look inside. Capitol 3F 11074 It's been quite a while since Joe South was last heard from on album but this strong LP will put him back in the forefront of the music scene. Using only his own material, cuts like "One Man Band," "I'm A Star," "It Hurts Me Too" standout, "All Nite Lover, All Day Friend" and "Save Your Best" are very fine. Superb production by Jefferson Lee.

YOUNGBLOODS-High on A Rooftop. Warner Bros. BS 2653

Bros. BS 2653 A new Youngblood's LP is always a treat, and this set is no exception. A mixture of oldies such as the charmingly arranged "Speedo," "Running Bear," "Donna" and "La Bamba" combine with Dylan's "I Shall Be Released" and Jesse Colin Young's "Dreamboat" to make this LP excellent. This may be the last set for the group, which recently broke up, but fans can look forward to more fine efforts from individ-ual members. ual members

NORMAN GREENBAUM-Petaluma. Reprise MS 2084

MS 2084 Whatever happened to Norman Greenbaum, erstwhile founder of Dr. West's Medicine Show (remember "The Eggplant That Ate Chicago") and momentary superstar of sev-eral moments back with "Spirit In the Sky"? Well he decided that the simple life was for him and back to the earth he did go, specif-ically residing in a small northern California community known as Petaluma. The rest of the story is all nicely chronicled herein. The music is buoyant, lively and ultimately pleasing to the ear. Lay back and enjoy "Dairy Queen," "The Day the Well Went Dry" and "Grade A Barn."

OSCAR BROWN, Jr.-Movin' On. Atlantic SD 1629

SD 1629 Oscar Brown, Jr. is one of the finest sing-er/songwriters around, and the only com-plaint about this set is that it's been too long in coming. Brown has a most distinc-tive voice and puts it to good use here, whether he is singing "Walk Away," a caustic cut about the trouble with women; "Young Man," a poignant tune about a friend who died; or "A Ladies-man." His voice always fits the mood. You can't cate-gorize him as soul, jazz or pop, and this is a strong compliment.

JOHN HARTFORD-Morning Bugle, (Warner

JOHN HARTFORD-Morning Bugle. (Warner Bros.) BS 2651 This album is truly beautiful in its sim-plicity and forthrightness. John Hartford had the good taste to use just two other musicians, Dave Holland and Norman Blake and the resultant sound is clear and pure. Hartford is an eloquent banio picker and his bullfrog voice does delightful things on a whole batch of semiautobiographical songs such as "Nobody Eats at Linebaughs Any-more," "Late Last Nite When My Willie Carme Home," "Howard Hughes Blues" and "All Fall Down."

TURKEY-Wild Turkey. Chrysalis (Warner Bros.) CHR 1010 From the first batch of Chrysalis albums comes the second LP from Turkey, a fine British rock band headed by ex-Jethro Tull bassist Glenn Cornick and singer Gary Pick-ford-Hopkins. The group plays straight, un-pretentious rock and roll and plays it well, with highlights including "A Universal Man," "Eternal Mother" and "The Re-turn." The group is also fortunate in be-ing able to draw on the writing talents of Cornick and Pickford-Hopkins. Should be a strong chart and FM item. TURKEY-Wild Turkey. Chrysalis (Warner

RICK ROBERTS-Windmills, A&M SP 4372 The former lead singer of the Flying Bur-rito Brothers has come up with a brilliant solo debut, filled with fine country fla-vored rock. Backed by cream musicians such as Bernie Leadon, Jacsone Browne, Byron Berline and Chril Hillman, Roberts of-fers fine narrative material such as "Davy McVie" and the beautiful seven minute "Sail Away." the possible highlight of the set. Other standouts include "Pick Me Up on Your Way Down" and "Drunk and Dirty." Should get strong FM and AM play.

current "Jesus Christ Supersiar. LITTLE RICHARD-The Second Coming. Re-prise MS 2107 Little Richard once again sets out to prove that he is no lacquered artifact of some bygone era. At a time when even the bla-tent ugliness of the fifties is viewed through rose-colored bifocals the great and beautiful Mr. P. is singing it like it was, shutting down all newcomers. If Chuck Berry can do it, then so can the big "L." Hop along with "Second Line," "Rockin" Rockin" Boogie" and "Sanctified, Satisfied, Toe Tapper." Sideman include Sneeky Pete, Jim Horn, David T. Walker and Chuck Rainey. Rainey.

CHIP TAYLOR-Gasoline. Buddah BDS 5118 Chip Taylor has been reknowned as a song-writer for years and this LP, unlike many move into the recording end writers who writers who has of the business, proves quire a "Londonerry Company" is an excellent cut as is "Angel of the Morning," perhaps his most famous tune. Other highlights include "Home Again," the title cut, "Dirty Mat-thew," and "You Didn't Get Here Last Night." Taylor has a pleasant voice and is a competent guitarist, and this LP should launch another successful carreer for him.

CHARLES RANDOLPH GREAN SOUNDE-Mas-terpice. Ranwood R 8105 There's so much beautiful material in this LP that it's difficult to pick out the best tunes. "The Masterpice." of course, was a hit single. "Jennie's Theme" and "The Ninth" are both exceptional. Dealers should be aware that this orchestra has had sevhits in the past and is firmly estab-

J**OHN HAMBRICK**—Windmill in A Jet Filled Sky. Brown Bag (United Artists) BB 14201 SKY. Brown Bag (United Artists) BB 14201 Brown Bag's second album release serves to introduce a rather skilled new singer song-writer, John Hambrick. His voice is strong and magnificently resonant. A definite country flavor prevails, the total effect is relaxed and the music flows unstrained. Charlie McCoy's "talking" harmonica is much in evidence. Fine cuts include "Cour-age, Dignity and Grace," Hard Faced Road" and "Purple Haze Under the Moon."

ONE-Grunt (RCA) FTR 1008

UNE-Grunt (KCA) FIR 1008 New group featuring a pleasant, almost MOR sound with flutes, autoharps and dul-cimers as well as the conventional rock in-struments. Top cuts include "1 of A Kind," "II Car Raga," an Indian flavored tune fea-turing Marc Granat on sitar and an in-teresting, almost chanting background which segues into more conventional rock struc-ture. A varied set and a group quite ob-viously made up of very competent musi-cians.

THE SECTION-Warner Bros. BS 2661

THE SECTION—Warner Bros. BS 2261 Rarely do studio sidemen receive the rec-ognition their talents deserve. Danny Kortch-mar, Russ Kunkel, Graig Doerge and Leland Sklar comprise one of the most artfully endowed rhythm sections claiming exception to the rule. The roster of notables who owe their indebtness to these artisans seems im-pressively endless. The Section's music is none that you've heard or felt before. Once you've heard "Second" and "Doin" the Meatball" you will be overcome with an urgent desire to have another piece.

TRAPEZE-You Are the Music. . .We're Just the Band. Threshold (London) THS 8 the Band. Threshold (London) THS 8 Fine set from this British trio with a little help from friends such as Rod Argent and B.J. Cole. Group moves from hard rock on "Keepin' Time" to the more melodic sounds of "Coast to Coast" and back to rock on "Way Back to the Bone." Top vocals on all cuts from Glenn Hughes who also plays bass, as well as good support from Mel Galley on guitar and David Holland on drums. "Lover" also a standout cut.

STEELEYE SPAN-Below the Salt. Chrysalis (Warner Bros.) CHR 1008

(Warner Bros.) CHR 1008 Steeleye Span (not to be confused with Steely Dan. two different groups) are a marvelous little group intent on the preser-vation of medieval music, a time and sound where everything was a bit more clear-cut and well defined. The exquisite sensitivity and beauty of the ancient mel-odies, breathtaking in themselves are illumi-nated by Maddy Prior's litting crystalline voice. The instrumentation is nigh perfect, an audio rightness being maintained. Trans-cend "nowness" with "Royal Forester" "Saucy Sailor" and the frolicsome "The Bide's Favorite/Tansy's Fancy."

GARY OGEN & PAUL LAMB—Portland. Elekfra EKS 75048

EKS 75048 Another set exemplifying the currently pop-ular laid back school of folky rock sounds. Good set from this duo who sing excel-lently together and are also top musicians, especially on acoustic guitar. Help also added from veteran studio musicians such as David Briggs. Standouts include "Send It Over," "Portland Rain," "Love Lust Lady," "Our Sweet Love" and "Just for Awhile." Both share writing and lead sing-ing responsibilities, and set could get AM and FM play.

JAZZ

RAY BRYANT-Alone at Monfreaux. Atlantic SD 1626

SD 1626 Recorded live at this year's Montreaux Jazz Festival, Bryant puts on a brilliant solo performance, again showing one of jazz's most expressive pianos. From the opening "Gotta Travel On" through other stand-outs such as "Willow Weep for Me," "Slow Freight," "Greensleeves" and "Until It's Time for You to Go," Bryant can move from traditional or contemporary material of his own to standards with ease, and the amazing part of it is that it's one man alone who captures these varied sounds.

COMEDY

WOODY ALLEN-The Nite-Club Years 1964-1968 United Artists (2 LPs) UAS 9968 1968 United Artists (2 LPs) UAS 9968 These years might be referred to as Allen's formative years, covering the 1964-1965 period. The material we have come to as-sociate Allen's comedy with is all here, in-cluding his inferiority complex, trouble with his first wife, sexual trouble, religion and his experience in analysis. This ma-terial has been out before but UA has done a top job of repackaging and the LP could prove a fine Christmas gift.

SOUL

INDEPENDENTS—The First Time We Met. Wand (Scepter) WDS 694

Though this is a new group they have it all together and this impressive debut al-bum is proof. The package highlights "Just As Long As You Need Me" "I Love You, Yes I Do" and their recent single "I Just Want To Be There." Entry assures pleasurable acquaintance.

THE SMITH CONNECTION-Under My Wings. Music Merchant MM 105

Music Merchant MM 105 The songs and vocal performance of The Smith Connection is indeed pleasing and should prove to be rewarding for them. "I Been In Love" and the title cut displays best their outstanding harmony style. Other cuts on their debut LP are "The Day You Leave," "Til There Was You" and "You Ain't Livin" Unless You're Lovin'." An ex-cellent bow cellent bow.

FAITH, HOPE & CHARITY-Heavy Love. Sus-sex (Buddah) SXBS 7019 Good, pop soul set featuring top vocal harmonies and a cross between pop and soul which should see the disk fare well in both markets. Standout cuts include "We Can Change the World," the title tune, "I Was There," which is almost jazz flavored and "Who Could Love You More Than I?" Good use of strings on this LP, which serve to blend rather than intrude. "No Trespassing" is a more soul-flavored cut which should do well in that market and shows single potential.

MONTCLAIRS—Dreaming Out of Season. Paula LSP 2216

LSP 2218 Excellent soul LP in the traditional sense of fine lead vocals and top background har-monies. Highlights include the eight and a half minute "Prelude to A Heartbreak," "Do I Stand A Chance" and "Just Can't Get Away." Phill Perry is an interesting writer and this set should get strong play on soul stations as well as some pop outlets and should appeal to fans of both types of mu-sic. "Just Can't Get Away" is on the more commercial side, as is "Unwanted Love."

POP $\star \star \star \star$ THE BILLIE HOLIDAY STORY-Decca (MCA) (2 LPs) DXSB 7161 ARTIE KAPLAN-Confessions of A Male Pig. Hopi (Vanguard) VHS 901 EKSEPTION 5-Philips 700-002 COASTERS-It Ain't Sanitary. Trip TLP 8028 MEMPHIS HORNS-Horns for Everyone. Mil-

ROBERT JOHN GALLO-Painted Poetry. Man-dala (Starday King) 3005.

 $\star \star \star \star$

4 STAR $\star \star \star \star$

SOUL ****

OHIO PLAYERS-First Impressions. Trip TLP 8029

ROD ST. JAMES-Has Anybody Seen "the Superstar. Paula LPS 2218 GENE "HARRIS-Of the Three Sounds. Blue Note (United Artists) BST 84423

JAZZ ★★★★

VON FREEMAN→Doin' It Right Now. Atlantic SD 1628 SARAH WEBSTER FABIO-Boss Soul/12 Poems By. Folkways FL 9710

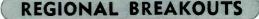


SINGLES

There Are No National Breakouts This Week.

ALBUMS

There Are No National Breakouts This Week.



SINGLES

There Are No Regional Breakouts This Week

ALBUMS

There Are No Regional Breakouts This Week.



101. LOOKING THROUGH THE EYES OF LOVE Partridge Family, Bell 45-301

- 102. THAT SAME OLD OBSESSION Gordon Lightfoot, Reprise 1128
- 104. BECAUSE OF YOU (The Sun Don't Set)Kracker, ABC/Dunhill 4329
- 105. TODAY I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN Bettye Swann, Atlantic 2921
- 106. I CAN'T STAND TO SEE YOU CRY Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla 54225 (Motown)
- Jolly Rogers 1001 (MGM)
- 108. I'VE NEVER FOUND A MAN Esther Phillips, Kudu 910 (CTI)
- 109. WISH I COULD TALK TO YOU Sylvers, Pride 1019 (MGM)
- 111. LIVING TOGETHER LOVING TOGETHER Tony Bennett, with the Mike Curb Congregation, MGM/Verve 10690
- 112. ALL TOGETHERRowan Bros., Columbia 4-45728
- 113. LOVE STORYNino Tempo & April Stevens, A&M 1394
- 114. MELANIE MAKES ME SMILETerry Williams, Verve 10686 (MGM)



201.	BYRDSBest of the Byrds, Vol. II, Columbia 31795
202.	MARY HOPKIN
203.	LANI HALL
204.	JACK BRUCEBest Of, Polydor PD 3505
205.	JESSE WINCHESTERThird Down, 110 To Go, Bearsville, BR 2102 (Warner Bros.)
206.	MOM'S APPLE PIEBrown Bag, BB 14200 (United Artists)
207.	ELVIN BISHOP BAND
208.	JOAN BAEZ
209.	RICHARD HARRISSlides, ABC/Dunhill DSX 50133
210.	DONNY OSMOND
211.	BILLIE HOLIDAYBillie Holiday Story, Decca DXB 7161 (MCA)
212.	LOU REED
213.	MASON PROFFITT
	DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD



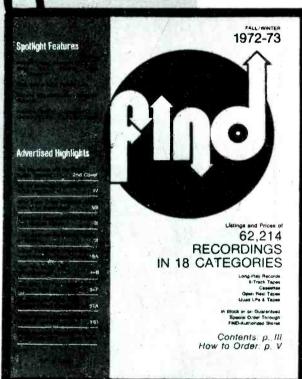
FIND Service International 9000 Sunset, Suite 415 Los Angeles, California 90069 A.C. (213) 273-7040

Candy Tusken news KEITH MITCHELL-Sings Broadway. Spark SPA 03 The brilliant actor-singer adds fresh touches to some of Broadway's greatest music of yesterday and today. Among the highlights are his exceptional treatments of "Some-where," "Gigi," "Being Alive," "She Loves Me," and "I Only Want to Say" from the current "Jesus Christ Superstar."



FIND'S 62,000-plus recordings isn't everything that's available. Only those active records which the FIND Service carries in its own warehouse. It's about 85% to 90% of everything sold in the U.S. And it's more-much more-than you'll see in any one-edition catalog. No cross-referencing, either. All essential information about each recording is all in one place, in any of the 18 different categories of recordings. This Fall/Winter 1972-73 catalog will remain in use for approximately six months. The next one is due out in March of 1973. So this will serve you for quite some time . . . a good five dollars worth of use and worth much more. In between semi-annual editions of the full catalog, FIND publishes two new-release supplements. These keep readers up-to-date on new releases which become available. There's even a special Christmas Recordings supplement $(5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2})$ which is issued in November of each year.

Send to:	ational		
FIND Service Intern			
	Haute, Indiana 47808		
Attn: Dean White			
	ck for \$5.00. Please send m	he FIND'S	
"Recordings in Rel	lease'' by regular mail.		
Name			
Station			ui (
Address			
City	State	ZIP	
			BB 111872



The FIND Catalog has many uses

... offering all of the advantages of a one-edition reference volume comprised of recordings in all configurations.

But it's greatest value

... may well be in the basic concept on which the FIND Service was established a little more than a year ago: to make it easy to special order the recordings which record outlets do not carry in their basic store stock.

It's as simple as this:

- (1) Spot the recordings in the catalog
- which you would like to order;
 (2) Check for the record store in your area which displays the FIND emblem
- seen on this page;(3) Place your order through that store (FIND services record buyers only through
- FIND-authorized stores):
 (4) You'll be sure of fullfillment of your special orders because every recording in the FIND Catalog is on the shelves of FIND's warehouse.

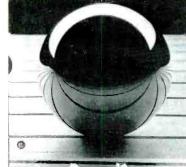
CARLY SIMON





Includes Carly's new single You're So Vain EK-45824 Produced by Richard Perry

Billboard Album Reviews



POP

TOP TOMMY-London Symphony Orch. and Chambre Chair with Guest Soloists Ode (A&M) SP 99001 The quality of Pete Townshend's "Tommy" lies in the visual ramif.cations of the cast. It is quite impossible to hear Ringo Starr as Uncle Ernie without the mind's eye actually viewing the entire scene, ditto Merry Clay-tion's "Acid Queen," Rod Stewart's "Local Lad," Richie Havens' "Hawker," etc. The orchestrations and choral work underscore the torment, triumph and eventual downfall of Roger Paltry as Tommy.



POP

POP JIMI HENDRIX-War Heroes Reprise MS 2103 Reprise has at last decided to release the album here in the stares. Its contents are not of early recordings, but a recollection featuring Mitch Mitchell, Noel Redding and Billy Cox. Highlights include "Highway Chile," "Tax Free" and "Midnight," with the original Experience, as well as "Catas-trophe" and "Stepping Stone." Hendrix was one of the top writers, singers and guitarists of his time, and this set should reinforce those opinions.



FOP WACKERS-

WACKERS-Shredder Elektra EKS 75046 Powerful set from one of the more interest-ing rock groups on the scene today, combin-ing a style of their own with mid-sixties British styles. All but one of the tunes are written by various group members, and all cuts are suitable for AM or FM play. Stand-outs include "Day and Night," 'Hey Lawdy Lawdy," "I'll Believe in You," "Puttin' Myself to Sleep" and "Last Dance." The group is vocally and instrumentally versa-tile, and most important, a lot of fun.



POP DAVID BROMBERG-

DAVID BROMBERG-Demon in Disguise Columbia KC 31753 David Bromberg has long been known as one of the top session musicians in the business, gaining particular fame as a result of his work with Bob Dylan. On his debut LP, he showed a personality of his own and this continues with his second effort. From "Sharon" to the "Medley of Irish Fiddle Tunes" (played on guitar) to a fine rendi-tion of "Tennessee Waltz" to a moving talk version of "Mr. Bojangles," this is a top set.



POP

NEIL DIAMOND-Hot August Night MCA (2 LPs) 2-8000 Diamond set the concert stage afire across the country and throughout Europe this past summer and fall and the dynamic performers and excitement he generated is captured in this exceptional two record set. Highlights are of course his now classic hits, with a few surprises thrown in. The package demonstrated why Diamond is one of the hottest sellers and draws in the business today, and it will undoubtedly prove his biggest chart album to date.

LOU REED-TRANSFORMER

POP

POP

EDGAR WINTER GROUP--They Only Come Out at Night Epic (CBS) KE 31584 Edgar Winter is the newest adherent to "glam rock" "jewel sexuality." The facade has been altered, decked out prettily for a new assault on the public. However, it's the music inside that has undergone the real transformation. Gone (or at least minimally apparent) are the flashy pyrotechnics of the past. His voice is still a wonder ever to sweet or mindbendingly intense. Tune in to "Autumn," "When It Comes' and "Round and Round."

Roy Clark Live:

COUNTRY

ROY CLARK-Roy Clark Live Dot (Famous) DOS 26005 Roy Clark may be known to many as a coun-try clown through his stint on Hee Haw, but this set, recorded at the Landmark Hotel in Las Vegas, shows him to be one of the finest country guitarists around as well as a fine vocalist. From the opening "Ala-bama Jubilee" to the standard r&b cut "Kansas City" to hits such as "Thank God and Greyhound" and "Yesterday, When I was Young," he shows himself as an all around star.

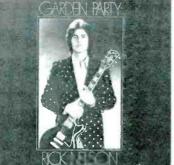
LOU REED-

LOU REED-Transformer RCA LSP 4807 The year started out with David Bowie fast gaining recognition as one of Lou Reed's trendy disciples, the year will end with the tables neatly turned. Reed, Bowie and Iggy Pop (nee Stooge) are Britain's present darlings, David has successfully invaded these shores the rest being a mere matter of time. The album is all that one would expect from the Velvet Underground's erstwhile leader. Wrap your-self around "Walk on the Wild Side."



POP DONNY OSMOND-My Best to You MGM SE 4872

All of Donny Osmond's hits under one cover spells a giant seller! They're all here from "Puppy Love," to "Why," "Lonely "Sweet and Innocent," "Hey Girl," Boy," to "Go Away Little Girl." Will hit hard and fast at the dealer level.



POP

RICK NELSON and the Stone Canyon Band-Garden Party Decca (MCA) DL 7-5391 Having just had a phenominal return to the charts with a top 10 record, Nelson pre-sents a fine LP sure to compete in the top 10 of the LP charts. With the Stone Canyon Band, he spotlights his hit "Garden Party" and others like "Nighttime Lady," "Palace Guard," "Are You Really Real?" and "So Long Mama," all Nelson originals. He also does "I Wanna Be With You" and Chuck Berry's "I'm Talking About You."

Richard Harris

SLIDES

FROCESSED BY

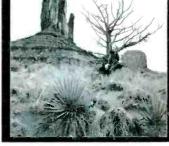
RICHARD HARRIS-

Slides ABC/Dunhill DSX 50133

POP

MC Lethill Letords





POP NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE Gypsy Cowboy Columbia KC 31930

The New Riders' third album proves to be quite the charmer. Everything seems to be exquisitely right. Mellow as ever, laid back as ever but the pieces are perfectly fitted. Marmaduke's vocals flow so easy with flashes of occasional intensity. Sure to garner airplay and trigger sales response are "Death and Destruction," "She's No Angel" and "Groupie."



POP EVERLY BROTHERS Pass the Chicken & Listen RCA LSP 4781

псл

The second RCA set from the brothers is a fine one, featuring all types of songs and top production from Chet Atkins. Standouts include "Lay It Down," John Prines' "Para-dise," Kristoferson's "Somebody Nobody Knows," "Ladies Love Outlaws" and a fine rocking version of "Not Fade Away." This duo has spanned more than 15, years suc-cessfully, and this set is their best in some time, from all aspects.



The second secon CLASSICAL HAITINK-Liszt: The Symphonic Poems Philips (5 LPs) 6709 005

The new Philips set of Liszt's complete 14 symphonic poems is everything a new major classical release should be. Imaginative programming, authoritative notes and even a special discount price built in. As for the musical content, Haitink and the London Philharmonic romp through all the stormy bombast which makes this facet of Liszt's composition a delightful distillation of the pre-Romantic Era.



PROCOL HARUM-A Whiter Shade of Pale A&M SP 4373

This marks the reincarnation of Procol Harum's first album. Only the cuter cover and the label have been changed, the mu-sic is still the same allegorical intense sort that proved so very fascinating six years ago. The highlights remain "A Whiter Shade of Pale," "Repent Walpurgis," "Conquista-dor" (in its original form) and "A Christmas Camel."



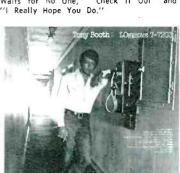
POP GENESIS-

GENESIS-Foxtrot Charisma (Buddah) CAS 1058 For some time a top name in England, Gen-esis should begin to make U.S. headway with this interesting set. Tony Banks stands out on organ, piano and mellotron, and Peter Gabriel is a fine vocalist. Hightlights on side one include "Get 'em Out by Fri-day" and "Watcher of the Skies," while side two is given the overall title of "Supper's Ready" follows a basic story line. Strong cuts include "Lover's Leap" and "Ikhaton and Itsacon and Their Band of Merry Men."



COUNTRY DOTTIE WEST-The Best of Dottie West RCA LSP 4811

Without doubt, Dottie West is one of the brightest stars in the country music field and this package exploits her amazing ver-satility; her capability to do an MOR-fla-vored French tune such as "If You Go Away" and her solid country foundations with "Careless Hands." Best cuts: "Once You Were Mine," "Here Comes My Baby," and "Paper Mansions."



COUNTRY TONY BOOTH-Lonesome 7-7203 Capitol ST 11126

In a short time on disc. Booth has proven a solid sales chart winner that includes his current hit single "Lonesome 7-7203" which kicks off this strong package, his second. Other highlights include Booth's treatment of Buck Owens' "Second Fiddle," "What A Liar 1 Am" and Red Simpson's "Close Up the Honky Tonk."



Well done and interesting concept LP from Harris. Conceived and produced by Tony Romeo, this album features songs of travel, touring and a mar's life. Note "Gin Bud-dy," "Once Upon A Dusty Road," "Sunny-Jo" and "November Song." Highlight is title tune "Slides" written by Romeo and given an exceptional reading by Harris. Also in-cludes his current single "There Are Too Many Saviors on My Cross." THE WELL WELL Y CONTRACT OF A CONTACT WAY AND A CONTRACT OF



Greatest Hits RCA LSP 4814

This LP should prove a definitive part of any serious collector's record library. Pack-age includes the million sellers "Grazing in the Grass" and "Love or Let Me Be Lonely." Among the selections to be listened evermore are "Going In Circle," "Ti Waits for No One," "Check It Out" to "Time and



POP





POP

FOR WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 9, 1972

Description of the second second							-		
STAR PERFORMER-Rec-	THIS	LAST WEEK	TITLE, Weeks On Chart Artist (Producer) Label, Number (Distributing Label)	THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE, Weeks On Chart Artist (Producer) Label, Number (Distributing Label)	THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE, Weeks On Chart Artist (Producer) Label, Number (Distributing Label)
ords showing greatest increase in retail sales activity over the previous	1	2	I AM WOMAN 16 Helen Reddy (Jay Senter), Capitol 3350	33	47	PIECES OF APRIL 4 Three Dog Night (Richard Podolor), Dunhill 4331	67	68	GOOD TIME SALLY 6 Rare Earth (Tom Baird & Joe Porter), Rare Earth
week, based on actual market reports.	2	1	PAPA WAS A ROLLING STONE 9 Temptations (Norman Whitfield),	34	36	SUNNY DAYS 10 Lighthouse (Jimmy lenner), Evolution 1069 (Stereo Dimension)	68	73	5048 (Motown) EVERYBODY LOVES A LOVE SONG 3 Mac Davis (Rick Hall), Columbia 4-45727
	3	5	Gordy 7121 (Motown) IF YOU DON'T KNOW ME BY NOW • 11	35	37	ALIVE Bee Gees (Bee Gees & Robert Stigwood),	69	76	WE NEED ORDER 2 Chi-Lites (Eugene Record), Brunswick 55489
Records Industry Associa- tion Of America seal of	4	3	Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes (Gamble-Huff), Philadelphia International 73520 (CBS) I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW • 14	36	38	Atco 6909		77	WHAT WOULD THE CHILDREN THINK 3 Rick Springfield (Robie Porter), Capitol 3466
certification as "million seller." (Seal indicated by bullet.) •	-	7	Johnny Nash (Johnny Nash), Epic 5-10902 (CBS) YOU OUGHT TO BE WITH ME 8		45	Saw You Rock and Roll) 6 Gary Glitter (Mike Leander), Bell 45-276 I WANNA BE WITH YOU 3		81	THE WORLD IS A GHETTO 4 War (Jerry Goldstein, in association with Lonnie Jordan & Howard Scott/Far Out Prod.)
	6	13	Al Green (Willie Mitchell), Hi 2227 (London) ME AND MRS. JONES 6	38	39	Raspberries (Jimmy Lenner), Capitol 3473 THEME FROM "THE MEN" 8	12	95	United Artists 50975 WOMAN TO WOMAN 2 Joe Cocker (Denny Cordell & Nigel Thomas),
For Week Ending December 9, 1972		0	Billy Paul (Gamble-Huff), Philadelphia International 73521 (CBS) IT NEVER RAINS IN SOUTHERN	39	41	Isaac Hayes (Isaac Hayes & Onzie Horne), Enterprise 9058 (Stax/Volt) WHAT AM I CRYING FOR 8	13	-	A&M 1370 CROCODILE ROCK 1 Elton John (Gus Dudgeon), MCA 40000
		8	CALIFORNIA 8 Albert Hammond (Don Altfeld & Albert Hammond),		50	Dennis Yost & the Classics IV (Buddy Buie), MGM South 7002 BEEN TO CANAAN 3	74	79	DO IT AGAIN Steely Dan (Gary Katz), ABC 11338
	8	10	Mums 76011 (CBS) VENTURA HIGHWAY 8	40	50 60	Carole King (Lou Adler), Ode 66031 (A&M)	75	80	JEAN GENIE 3 David Bowie (David Bowie), RCA 74-0838
	-	12	America (America), Warner Bros. 7641 CLAIR 7	42	42	James Taylor (Peter Asher), Warner Bros. 7655	76	78	JAMBALAYA (On the Bayou) 2 Blue Ridge Rangers (John Fogerty), Fantasy 689
	10	11	Gilbert O'Sullivan (Gordon Mills), Mam 3626 (London)	43	56	J. J. Cale (Audie Ashworth), Shelter 7326 (Capitol) ANGEL 4		90	REELIN' AND ROCKIN' 2 Chuck Berry (Esmond Edwards), Chess 2136
	10	11	I'M STONE IN LOVE WITH YOU 9 Stylistics (Thom Bell), Avco 4603	44	49	Rod Stewart (Rod Stewart), Mercury 73344	78	88	YOU'RE A LADY Peter Skellern (Peter Sanes), London 20075
	11	6	SUMMER BREEZE 14 Seals & Crofts (Louie Shelton), Warner Bros. 7606	45	54	James Brown (James Brown), Polydor 14153 AND YOU AND I (Part 1) 5	79	84	I'LL BE YOUR SHELTER (In Time of Storm) 2 Luther Ingram (Johnny Baylor), Koko 2113
		20	FUNNY FACE 11 Donna Fargo (Stan Silver), Dot 17429 (Famous)	46	46	Yes (Yes & Eddie Offord), Atlantic 2920 BABY SITTER 9	80	_	LOVE JONES 1
	13	16	SOMETHING'S WRONG WITH ME 9 Austin Roberts (Danny Janssen, Bobby Hart & Austin Roberts), Chelsea 78:0101 (RCA)	47	44	Betty Wright (Willie Clark & Clarence Reid for Marlin Prod.), Alston 4614 (Atlantic) SO LONG DIXIE 11	81	_	Brighter Side of Darkness (Clarence Johnson), 20th Century 2002
	14	15	CRAZY HORSES Osmonds (Michael Lloyd & Alan Osmond), MGM 14450			Blood, Sweat & Tears (Bobby Colomby), Columbia 4-45661			Bill Withers (Bill Withers-R. Jackson-J. Gadson- M. Dunlap-B. Blackman), Sussex 241 (Buddah) THE RELAY 1
	15	19	ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA-THE BOOGIE Woogie Flu 10	48	48	LET IT RAIN 12 Eric Clapton (Delaney Bramlett), Polydor 15049	82		Who (Glyn Johns and the Who), Track 33041 (MCA)
			Johnny Rivers (Johnny Rivers), United Artists 50960	49	51	IN HEAVEN THERE IS NO BEER 6 Clean Living (Maynard Solomon), Vanguard 35162	83	83	LOVIN' YOU, LOVIN' ME 6 Candi Staton (Rick Hall), Fame 91005 (United Artists)
	16	4	I'D LOVE YOU TO WANT ME • 12 Lobo (Phil Gernhard), Big Tree 147 (Bell)	50	57	9 Bulldog (Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli), Decca 32996 (MCA)	84	89	YOU'RE A LADY Dawn (Hank Medress, Dave Appell, & the Tokens), Bell 45-258
	17	18	OPERATOR (That's Not the Way It Feels) 9 Jim Croce (Terry Cashman & Tommy West), ABC/Dunhill 11335	51	55	WORK TO DO Isley Brothers (R. Isley, O. Isley, R. Isley), T-Neck 936 (Buddah)	85	91	I JUST WANT TO MAKE LOVE TO YOU 5 Foghat (Dave Edmunds), Bearsville 0008
	18	9	I'LL BE AROUND 17 Spinners (Thom Bell), Atlantic 2904	52	53	ONE NIGHT AFFAIR 6 Jerry Butler (Jerry Butler/Sam Brown III),	86	94	(Warner Bros.) ME AND MY BABY GOT OUR OWN THING GOING 2
	19	22	CORNER OF THE SKY 7 Jackson 5 (Shirlie Matthews & Deke Richards), Motown 1214	53	71	SEPARATE WAYS 2	87	87	Lyn Collins (James Brown), People 615 (Polydor) MAMA WEER ALL CRAZEE NOW 4
	20	24	SWEET SURRENDER 5 Bread (David Gates), Elektra 45818	54	66	Elvis Presley, RCA 74-0815 SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES 5 Blue Hare (Phillip Swarp & Johns Atthey)	88	92	Slade (Chas. Chandler for Barn Prod.), Polydor 15053 ONE WAY OUT 2
	21	14	IF I COULD REACH YOU 14 Fifth Dimension (Bones Howe), Bell 45-261	55	59	Blue Haze (Phillip Swern & Johnny Arthey), A&M 1357 YOU TURN ME ON, I'M A RADIO 5	89	86	Allman Brothers (Tom Dowd), Capricorn 10094 (Warner Bros.) ANNABELLE 5
	22	31	SUPERFLY 4 Curtis Mayfield (Curtis Mayfield),	56	65	Joni Mitchell, Asylum 11010 (Atlantic) TROUBLE IN MY HOME	90		Daniel Boone (Larry Page), Mercury 73339
	23	27	Curtom 1978 (Buddah) WALK ON WATER 5			6 Joe Simon (Staff for Gamble-Huff Prod.), Spring 130 (Polydor)			Delbert & Glen (Daniel J. Moore & J. Henry Burnett), Clean 600003 (Atlantic)
	24	26	Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano & Neil Diamond), Uni 55352 (MCA) DIALOGUE 7	57	58	992 ARGUMENTS 5 O'Jays (Gamble & Huff), Philadelphia	91	96	YOU COULD DO MAGIC 4 Limmie & Family Cooking (Sandy Linzer & Steve Metz), Avco 4602
			Chicago (James William Guercio), Columbia 4-45717	58	63	DANCING IN THE MOONLIGHT 7	92	-	ONE LAST TIME 1 Glen Campbell (Jimmy Bowen), Capitol 3483
	25	32	KEEPER OF THE CASTLE 5 Four Tops (Steve Barri/Dennis Lambert/ Brian Potter), Dunhill 4330	59	74	King Harvest (Berjot-Robinson), Perception 515 OH BABE, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY 2	93	-	HARRY HIPPIE 1 Bobby Womack & Peace (Bobby Womack, Joe Hicks & Muscle Shoals Sound), United Artists
	26	30	LIVING IN THE PAST 6 Jethro Tull (Terry Ellis & Ian Anderson), Chrysalis 2006 (Warner Bros.)	60	99	Hurricane Smith (Norman Smith), Capitol 3383 YOU'RE SO VAIN 2 Carly Sime (Bishard Parny) Elektro 45924	94	_	DADDY'S HOME 1
9	21	35	Chrysalis 2006 (Warner Bros.) SITTING 4 Cat Stevens (Paul Samwell-Smith), A&M 1396	61	72	Carly Simon (Richard Perry), Elektra 45824 ROCKY MOUNTAIN HIGH 3	95	98	Jermaine Jackson (the Corporation), Motown 1216 I'M SORRY 3
6	28	21	CONVENTION '72 Delegates (N. Cenci & N. Kousaleous For	62	82	John Denver (Milton Okun), RCA 74-0829 WHY CAN'T WE LIVE TOGETHER 3	96		Joey Heatherton (Tony Scotti & Tommy Oliver), MGM 14434 SILLY WASN'T I 1
X	29	34	Nik-Nik Productions), Mainstream 5525 YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE 5	63	61	Timmy Thomas (Steve Alaimo for T.K. Prod.), Glades 1703 WEDDING SONG (There Is Love) 10	90		Valerie Simpson (Ashford-Simpson), Tamla 54224 KNOCK KNOCK WHO'S THERE 1
	30	33	Ken Loggins with Jim Messina (Jim Messina), Columbia 4-45719 LONG DARK ROAD 6	64	64	Petula Clark, (Mike Curb & Don Costa), MGM 14431 SPECIAL SOMEONE 7	98		Mary Hopkin (Mickie Most), Apple 1855 DIDN'T WE 1
	31	29	Hollies (Ron Richards & the Hollies), Epic 5-10920 (CBS) ROCK 'N ROLL SOUL 12			Heywoods (John Madara), Family Prod. 0911 (Famous)	90	100	Barbra Streisand (Richard Perry), Columbia 4-45739 THE COVER OF ROLLING STONE 2
			Grand Funk Railroad (Grand Funk Railroad), Capitol 3363	65	69 67	DAY AND NIGHT 4 Wackers (Mark Abramson), Elektra 45816			Dr. Hook & the Medicine Show (Ron Häffkine), Columbia 4-45732
	32	43	SUPERSTITION 4 Stevie Wonder (Stevie Wonder), Tamla 54226 (Motown)	66	67	DOWN TO THE NIGHTCLUB 8 Tower of Power (Ron Capone & Tower of Power), Warner Bros. 7635	100	-	I MISS YOU BABY 1 Millie Jackson (Raeford Gerald), Spring 131 (Polydor)
HOT IOO A-	Z-(35 Dia	Put	Jisher - Licensee) Ig Elk, ASCAP) 24 Can See Clearly Now (Cayman, Ja-Ma, ASCAP) 24 Didn't Know I Loved You (Til Wingste/Red Giant, L Didn't Know I Loved You (Til Wingste/Red Giant, L Didn't Know I Loved You (Til	BMI)		3 ASCAP) 76 It Feels) (Blendingwell/Wi	ay 9 in- 17 9	So Long lumbia/ Something (Pockett	Dixie (Screen Gems-Co- Wedding Song (PD)
And Tou & I (Yessongs, ASCAP Angel (Arch, ASCAP) Baby Sitter (Sherlyn, BMI)	45 43 Dov	ASCAP) wn to the	e Nightclub (Kuptillo, 66 I New You Rock & Roll) (Leeds, ASCAP) 36 I Never Ri	ins In So	thern Ca	- 29 Lovin' You Lovin' Me (Fame, Processon April (Annique/Lee 29 BMI) - 83 ASCAP) Ili- Mama Weer All Crazee Now Restlict and Restlict (Ann Rath)	33	Sunny Day Superfly (Superstitio	ys (CAM-USA, BMI)
Been to Cannan (Colgems, ASCAP) Clair (Mam, ASCAP) Convention '72 (Nik-Nik, ASCAP) Convention '72 (Nik-Nik, ASCAP) Convention '72 (Nik-Nik, ASCAP)	9 Eve	Country R rybody L Screen G	toad/Blackwood, BMI) 41 (AFC, BMI) oves a Love Song Belinda, BMI)	pril/Lande On the Bay I)	rou) (Acu	7 (January, BMI)	82 5	Black B Sweet Surr Jumbia, Theme Fro	

 Clair (Mam, ASCAP)
 9
 Everybody Loves a Love Song Gonvention '2 (Mik-Ki, ASCAP)' 28
 Former 5 das of Magic (Kama Surger)
 Jambalaya (0 n the Bayou) (Acuff-Ness, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 Reckir P peumonia-The Boogie BMI)
 Immailaya (0 n the Bayou) (Acuff-Ross, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 Reckir P peumonia-The Boogie BMI)
 Reckir P peumonia-The Boogie BMI)
 Immailaya (0 n the Bayou) (Acuff-Ross, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 Reckir P peumonia-The Boogie BMI)
 Reckir P peumonia-The Boogie BMI)
 Immailaya (0 n the Bayou) (Acuff-Ross, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 Reckir P peumonia-The Boogie BMI)
 Immailaya (0 n the Bayou) (Acuff-Ross, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 Reckir Peumonia-The Boogie BMI)
 Immailaya (0 n the Bayou) (Acuff-Ross, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 The Monis (Assorted, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 The Monis (Assorted, BMI)
 The Monis (Assorted, BMI)
 The Monis (Assorted, BMI)
 The Monis (Assorted, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 The Monis (Assorted, BMI)
 Thing Going (Opnationc/Sellida, BMI)
 Thing Going (O

Compiled from national retail sales and radio airplay by the Music Popularity Charts Dept. of Billboard.

Marvin Gaye scores for the first time.

Marvin Gaye has just scored his first motion picture soundtrack. The film, 20th Century Fox's "Trouble Man." The single, "Trouble Man." Listen. Marvin Gaye has just scored again. Tamla single #T54228.



Bakersfield, California 93308 (805) 393-1011

No the We

FOR WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 9, 1972 BIBBOORD DD DA RANDE

			.P's & TAPE	07-2	200				art	Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Depart-	PA	TAPÉ CKAG AILAB	ES			art	(a) Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million	PA	TAPE ACKAG	GES
		hart	*	PA AV	TAPE CKAG	ES	IS WEEK	ST WEEK	Weeks on Ch	ment of Billboard. NA Indicates not available ARTIST	B TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	IS WEEK	ST WEEK	Weeks on Ch	Awarded KIAP sear to sales of miniton dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manu- facturers. (Seal indicated by colored dot)	8-TRACK	CASSETTE	
WEEK	WEEK	ks on Ct	STAR PERFORMER-LP's registering great- est proportionate upward progress this week.	КК	ETTE	REEL TO REEL	THIS	LAST	s 1	Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label) DUANE ALLMAN	8	CVS	REF	SIE 169	ISP 173	9 We	Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label) JOHNY RIVERS	8-T	CAS	
THIS	LAST	Weeks	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label)	8-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL	137	_	1	An Anthology Capircorn 2 CL 0108 (Warner Bros.) CARLY SIMON				_	_	1	L.A. Reggae United Artists UAS 5650 FLASH			
	103	35	HISTORY OF ERIC CLAPTON . Atco SD 2-803				138	145	-	No Secrets Elektra EKS 75049			NA	170			In the Can Sovereign SMAS 11115 (Capitol)			
08	108	43	ROBERTA FLACK First Take Atlantic SD 8230							LYNN ANDERSON Greatest Hits Columbia KC 31641			NA	血		1	JIMI HENDRIX War Heroes Reprise MS 2103			
.09	113	4	DAVID BOWIE Space Oddity				140	125	26	OSMONDS Live MGM 2SE 4826				172	172	4	JONATHAN EDWARDS Honky Tonk Stardust Cowboy Atco SD 7015			
10	110	8	RČA LSP 4813 MARK-ALMOND Rising					155	3	SUPREMES Motown M 756 L			NA	173	178	3	SHIRLEY BASSEY And I Love You So			T
11	76	17	Columbia KC 31917 GUESS WHO	-			142	150	4	STEVE MILLER BAND Anthology Capitol SVBB 11114			NA	174	174	4	United Artists UAS 5643 WAYNE NEWTON Can't You Hear the Song		-	ł
12	112	28	Live at the Paramount RCA LSP 4779 JACKSON 5	4		NA		143	8	BONNIE RAITT Give It Up				175	180	2	Chelsea CHE 1003 (RCA) PAUL WILLIAMS	-	-	+
	123	3	Lookin' Through the Windows Motown M 750 L RARE EARTH			NA	144	144	5	Warner Bros. BS 2643 IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY At Carnegie Hall		-	NA		_	1	Life Goes On A&M SP 4367 MAN OF LA MANCHA	_	-	+
IJ			Willie Remembers Rare Earth R 543 L (Motown)				145	148	11	Columbia KC 31338 EDDIE KENDRIČKS		-	NA	176			Soundtrack United Artists UAS 9906			
.14	119	3	KRIS KRISTOFFERSON Jesus Was a Capricorn Monument KZ 31909 (CBS)				146	131	20	People Hold On Tamia T 315 L (Motown) CHER				应	_	1	NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE Gypsy Cowboy Columbia KC 31930			
15	120	3	FIRESIGN THEATRE Not Insane or Anything You Want To			NA	-		1	Foxy Lady Kapp KRS 5514 (MCA) ALBERT HAMMOND				178	183	3	GROUCHO MARX An Evening With Groucho A&M SP 3515 (2LPs)			
.16	117	7	Columbia KC 31585 JOHN MAYALL Moving On		-	NA	147			It Never Rains In Southern California Mums 31905 (CBS)			NA	179	153	64		-	-	
17	82	12	Polydor PD 5036 KINKS		-		148	149	7	JOHN PRINE Diamonds in the Rough Atlantic SD 7240			NA	180	182	8	RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS Alone Again (Naturally)	+	-	-
18	101	15	Everybody's in Show Biz RCA VPS 6065 DANNY O'KEEFE			NA	1	-	1	NEIL DIAMOND Hot August Night			-	181	162	8	Columbia KC 31629 JOE WALSH Barnstorm	+	-	
	104	11	Signpost SP 8408 (Atlantic) BLOODROCK			NA	150	179	2	MCA 2-8000 SHAWN PHILLIPS Faces		-	NA	182	168	54	Dunhill DSX 50130	+	+-	_
	138	3	Bloodrock Passage Capitol SW 11109 DAVID BOWIE				151	151	6	A&M SP 4363 SAVOY BROWN		-	-	183		4	Atlantic SD 7208 BULLDOG	-	+	-
120	130	3	The Man Who Sold the World RCA LSP 4816				152	141	41	Lion's Share Parrot XPAS 71057 (London) NEIL YOUNG		-		184	184	3	Decca DL 7-5340 (MCA) GLEN TRAVIS CAMPBELL Glen Travis Campbell			
21	114	45	BREAD Baby I'm-a Want You Elektra EKS 75015				_	121		Harvest Reprise MS 2032				185	187	6	Capitol SW 11117 CHUCK BERRY			
22	109	33	CHI-LITES A Lonely Man					121	30 16	RASPBERRIES Capitol SK 11036 SHAFT'S BIG SCORE			NA	186	186	7	St. Louie to Frisco to Memphis Mercury SRM 2-6501 GARY GLITTER	_	_	
23	99	17	Brunswick BL 754179 SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES Flying High Together	-		-	-	192		Soundtrack MGM 1 SE 36 ST							Glitter Bell 1108			
24	105	62	Tamla 318 L (Motown) CAT STEVENS	1	-		TEST			CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Creedence Gold Fantasy 9418				187	189	3	BOBBY VINTON All Time Greatest Hits Epic KC 31487 (CBS)			
	_	1	Teaser & the Firecat A&M SP 4313 JAMES BROWN				156 -	157	4	MILES DAVIS On the Corner Columbia KC 31906			NA	188	190	3	RAY CHARLES Through the Eyes of Love ABC/TRC ABCX 765 TRX			
25			Good Foot Polydor PD 2-3004				157	165	3	POCO Good Feelin' to Know	+-	I.	NA	189	170	59	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF Soundtrack		-	
126	116	10	TYRANNOSAURUS REX A Beginning A&M SP 3514				158	158	8	Epic KE 31601 (CBS) JOEY HEATHERTON The Joey Heatherton Album	+		NA	190	185	7		-	+	-
127	111	13	OTIS REDDING Greatest Hits			NA	-	176	2	MGM SE 4858 LITTLE JIMMY OSMOND	+	-	NA	191	198	2	Asylum SD 5056 (Atlantic) DR. HOOK & THE MEDICINE SHOW Sloppy Seconds	-	+-	
.28	129	3	Atco SD 2-801 CHARLIE McCOY Monument KZ 31910 (CBS)			NA	160	164	7	Killer Joe MGM SE 4855 HARRY CHAPIN			_	192	193	2	Columbia KC 31622 BOOTS RANDOLPH	-	+	_
29	127	20	FOGHAT Bearsville BR 2077 (Warner Bros.)				L			Sniper and Other Love Songs Elektra EKS 75042				193	196	3	Plays the Great Hits of Today Monument KZ 31908 (CBS) DANNY DAVIS & THE NASHVILLE	_		
30	137	9	SAMMY DAVIS, JR. Portrait of Sammy Davis, Jr.				_161	130	61	GODSPELL Original Cast Bell 1102			NA	133	130	3	BRASS Turn on Some Happy			
31	124	29			-	NA	162	163	4	JOHN ENTWHISTLE Whistle Rhymes	-	1		194	194	3	RCA LSP 4803 EARTH & WIND & FIRE Last Days and Time	-	+	
		1	Portrait of Donny MGM SE 4820 HELEN REDDY	-		_	163		1	Decca DL 7-9190 (MCA) RICK NELSON Garden Party				195	199	10	Columbia KC 31702 WISHBONE ASH	_		-
132			1 Am Woman Capitol ST 11068				164	154	14	Decca DL 7-5391 (MCA) GROVER WASHINGTON, JR.	-	+	NA	196	197	2	Argus Decca DL 7-5347 (MCA) STEELY DAN	-	-	_
.33	118	22	DONNA FARGO Happiest Girl in the Whole U.S.A. Dot DOS 2600 (Famous)			NA		-	1	All the King's Horses Kudu KU-07 (CTI) BETTE MIDLER		-	NA	197	160	54	Can't Buy a Thrill ABC ABCX 758 ALICE COOPER	_	_	
34	135	5	MOTT THE HOOPLE All the Young Dudes			NA	165		1	The Divine Miss M Atlantic SD 7238 RASPBERRIES							Killer Warner Bros. BS 2567			1
35	136	7	Columbia KC 31750 CREAM	-		NA	166			Fresh Capitol ST 11123			NA	198	200	2	DION Suite for Late Summer Warner Bros. BS 2642			
	_	1	Heavy Cream Polydor PD 3502 LONDON SYMPHONY ORCH, AND		-		167	133	7	OSIBISA Heads Decca DL 7-5368 (MCA)				199	-	1	TONY BENNETT Good Things In Life MGM/Verve MV 5088			
136			CHAMBRE CHOIR w/GUEST SOLOISTS Tommy				168		1	EDGAR WINTER GROUP They Only Come Out at Night	-		NA	200	-	1		T	-	Í
		°c 8	Ode SP 99001 (A&M) Chi-Lites Fric Clapton Joe Cocker		.93.	107	Fogh Four	at Tops		Epic KE 31584 (CBS) 			07	Donr	ny Osm	ond .	Warrier Bros. BS 2653 	P		
Z (L	STED B	SY ART			••••	74 85 180	J. G Gary Gran	eils Glitte d Funi	er k Rai	Lobo 54 Loggins & Messina 186 London Symphony & 7 (Tommu)	Gues	ts	46 64	0 sm	onds					4
uane meric	Aliman a		137 Cream 70 Creedence Clearwater 139 Jim Croce	Reviva	al 1	155	Al G Gues	reen s Who	ead .				. 128 . 92	Shav	vn Ph		105 Supremes 150 Stylistics 157			1
hirley	Basse	y	13 Danny Davis & the 173 Nashville Brass 190 Mac Davis			14	Ario Albe Rich	rt Ham ie Have	e mond	Malo Mark-Almond 147 Groucho Marx			65 110	John	Prin	e	148 Temprations Ten Years After Three Dog Night			1
ee Ge ony B nuck	es lennett Berry		47 Miles Davis 199 Sammy Davis 28, 72, 185 Desp Purple		(00) 	156 130 58	Joey Jimi	Heath Hendr	herton ix	158 Johnny Mathis 158 John Mayall 171 Melanie 38 Harold Melvin & the	Biuen	otes	. 83 .116 .76 .53	Boot Rare Rase	s Ran Earth	dolph	143 Peter Townshend 192 T. Rex 113		. 29	
ack : oodro ood,	Sabbatt ock Sweat	& Tea	16 John Denver 119 Dion rs	•••••	24	20 198 149	Luth	er ingr Brothe	am .	40 Steve Miller 62 Liza Minnelli			165	Otis Hele John	Reddi n Red ny Ri	ng dy vers .	127 132 169 Bobby Vinton			
ead mes	Brown					21 95	Jerm	aine Ja	acksor	Day 144 Joni Mitchell Van Morrison			. 98 57	Smo th	key R e Mir	obinso acles	n & Joe Walsh War Grover Washington	Jr		
len Ca eorge	ampbel Carlin	r	Earth, Wind & Fire 184 Jonathan Edwards 22 Emerson, Lake & Palm	er		194 172 32	Jack: Jame Jeffe	son 5 s Gang rson A	irplan	81 Johnny Nash			23	Dian Leor	a Ross Russe	 11				
irpent ikki (ters Carr Cassidy		56 John Entwhistle 106 45 Donna Fargo		·····	162	Jethr Eltor	o Tuli John			urple !	Sage.	177 73	Savo	iy Bro s & Ci	wn	& Buddy Miles			•
TVIG.						25	Eddi	Kondr	ricke	145 O'Jays 80 Danny O'Keefe			1.0.1			e	nkel 41 Stevie Wonder			ľ

MCKENDREE SPRING

Atlanta Baltimore Baton Rouge Boone Boston Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Denver Detroit Duluth Fargo Indianapolis Ithica Little Rock London Los Angeles Madison Memphis Miami Milwaukee Minneapolis Montgomery Nashville New Castle New Orleans New York Ottawa Peoria Philadelphia San Antonio San Bernardino San Diego Saratoga St. Louis Tampa Toronto Trenton Washington, D.C.

After 4 years of traveling and over 500 concert dates, McKendree Spring has fused their experiences into their latest album, "Tracks."

A REE FLOW

DL 7-5385



Late News

New Record Center Base

• Continued from page 3

two and a half feet high. We'll Sesame Street murals of have painted on the walls.

The store, which has one com-plete wall of window space, will utilize its windows for poster advertising.

As for pricing, the new store has not established a definite price structure. "We'll be competitive." said Bayer, the company's general manager who has worked with Goody's in Philadelphia and Trans-Corp. in San Francisco. "Our sale price on \$5.98 albums will be be-tween \$2.99 and \$3.88. As for our \$6.98 tapes, we'll be selling them for \$4.99." for \$4.99.

Singles will be sold in the store for approximately 79 cents, but, according to Bayer, they will consist of only Billboard's Hot 100. The only reason we will carry them is for consumer convenience, he said. Weiss stated that although the

new store would be the central base for the other five Record Center outlets, each store manager would have complete control of pricing and general store man-agement for his own operation. "Because of the difference in demographics in each area, the store manager has a better idea of what sells and what doesn't." he said.

Thirty employes will be working in the new store. "In many cases," said Weiss, "we will have

CCC HOSTS XMAS FEST

• Continued from page 1

and "Presley's new one of last year," he said. Karol also noted that 5 days prior to Christmas, Christmas record buying reaches its peak and is virtually non-exist-

ent after the holiday. Joe Martin Joe Martin, head of Apex-Mar-

tin and speaking as both a distrib-

"Christmas looks very good this year. Apparently there is a feel-ing of confidence throughout the

ng of confidence infolgnout the nation, and it is being reflected at the retail level. Some items, like the new 'Tommy,' are already proving very strong." Norman Weinstroer, vice presi-dent of Musical Isle of St. Louis, also reported activity station

"Christmas looks very encouraging, For example, an outlet serviced by our Kansas City branch last year had a \$9,000 week in records

alone. People are out in force, and

this year looks better than last. Our Kansas City branch is 15

percent ahead of last year in sales

at this time." Weinstroer went on to note,

'Calls today are very heavy. Re-

tailers are replenishing their inven-tories. We have had to print up more order forms." He went on to note that the upsurge has been reflected in both records and tapes,

and tape sales, despite illegal dupli-cation, is up 30 percent. "Our tape business is mushrooming," he con-

period is the eagerness of manu-

facturers to give dating and dis-count deals, which should help to

make a very good Christmas sales

Colony

ply of Christmas product on hand all year round. "We have people

Marty Block, LP buyer for Colony Records, keeps a limited sup-

Another key point of sales in this

reported activity, stating,

LOS ANGELES — The Cali-fornia Copyright Convention Christmas Party is set for Dec. 17 at the Beverly Wilshire Ho-Worth and the new A&M act, Waldorf Salad. Tickets for the gala are \$25 and may be obtained by phoning (213) 653-2321.

experts in different music fields to help our customers find what they are looking for. For example, my brother, Chuck, is an author-ity on rhythm and blues. He teaches at the University of Colo-rado on this subject and can an ever motion the quartices in the swer most of the questions in this category. Other people in our store will be knowledgeable in other fields, thus providing our customers with valuable assistance. Also, with many employes in the store. the problem of pilferage will be greatly reduced." he added. The new store will rely on AM

and FM radio advertising and newspaper ads. Their radio adver-tising will be aired on a wide spectrum of various radio formats, such as classical, top 40, country, MOR and jazz programming. College campus and city newspaper advertising will also be included in the program.

Weiss also added that several large label companies have pur-chased advertising on the two bill-boards which will be located on top of the store. Two Stages

The store, which has parking lot facilities for 55 cars, will have an outdoor and an indoor stage special musical performances The outdoor stage will be located on top of the one-story building. tentative store hours will

be from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. Monday through Thursday. On Friday and Saturday, the store will be open from 11 a.m. to 12 midnight. On Sunday the hours will be from 12 noon to 6 p.m.

Special services will include lo-ting out-of-stock products. "We eating out-of-stock products. "We are not just using Billboard's FIND Catalog, we are depending on it." said Weiss. "They provide good and

inmediate service." Accessories available in the store will be such items as blank record-ing tape, record cleaning equipment, phonograph needles and mu-sic folios. The only musical instruments which will be sold in the store are brand name guitars and harmonicas. The store will handle no record or tape playback equipment.

Mayfield Sues Pate, Yvonne

NEW YORK—Curtis Mayfield and Camad Music Co. (ASCAP) have filed suit against John Pate and Yvonne Publishers to deter-mine the legal rights of Mayfield "Think" and "Junky Chase" and to seek \$1 million damages for alleged defamation of Mayfield's character. The suit was filed in the U.S. District Court here. U.S. District Court here.

The suit charges Pate alleged that he is co-composer of the named compositions and, as such, is entitled to credit and royalties through his own publishing company. Yvonne, Camad claims se curement of copyrights for the material and further alleges that Pate's claims have hindered Mayfield's integrity as a performer. The suit was filed by Lew Harris.

ABC/Dunhill **Establishes** 2 **Scholarships**

LOS ANGELES-ABC/Dunhill has allocated funds for two full scholarships for minority group members of the black-owned Los Angeles School of Broadcasting. founded last August.

The school was established by Don (Tracy) Malone, a disk jockey on KGFJ-AM here, and who has been involved in broadcasting for eight years. Malone said the school opened last August as an evening school and in January will switch to a full-time schedule from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. and an evening class from 7:30 to 10:30.

Ron Granger, national director of R&B promotion for ABC/Dunhill, said he hoped the scholarships will "help people who have talent and who would not ordinarily have finances to develop it."

Executive Turntable

• Continued from page 4

manager and Dennis Pohl has been named art director, Bernard Mindlin has been named European marketing director at ESP-Disk Ltd. He will coordinate all sales of imported product from his headquarters in Blaricum, Holland. ... Jules Alberti, presi-dent of Endorsements International, Ltd., has been named as special consultant to Expo '74. . . . Tony Papa, vice president of the Associated Booking Corporation, has been elected to the talent agency's board of directors. Papa will remain in Dallas where he has headed the agency's local office for the last 12 years. . . . It was incorrectly reported last week that Robert C. Butler had been elected vice president, financial analysis, at RCA Records.

Peter Robinson has been named marketing coordinator, a new post, for MCA Records in London; he'd been press officer and replacing him is Geoff Thorn, his assistant. In a separate move, production coordinator Alan Crowder will now handle all liaison with licensees and David Howells, who'd been handling a&r and marketing functions, will now devote more of his time to seeking out new talent.

* *

*

Al Harris has been named vice president of Music Etc. He was previously an account executive for Trans Continental Music Corp. In his new position he will be responsible for operations, purchasing and marketing for the four Music Etc. stores in Oklahoma.

*

Larry Taylor has exited as general manager of Bob Friedman's Temponic Records. He organized the company for the Florida songwriter seven months ago. . . . Grant Gibbs has re-activated his Country Hearts label. . . . Michael O'Mahoney, who transferred from Columbia's London office to the West Coast publicity directorship some six months ago, will now be based in New York in the newly created post of European communications officer. His former assistant, Judy Paynter, will take over the Los Angeles publicity duties. . . . Edward Kiernan and Edward Moir have been appointed account executives for CBS-FM sales. Kiernan most recently was an account executive with WPIX-radio, N.Y. Moir most recently held the same positior with WNBC-radio, N.Y. ... E. Judith Berger has joined Wilkes & Braun, Inc. as vice president and general manager. She will be responsible for negotiations and supervision of the firm's business affairs.

Industry Outlook Rosey Over Xmas '72

during the summer months and requesting holiday albums they can't find in their country at Christmastime." he said. "Customers appear to be buying Christ-mas product earlier this year but our sales really pick up the week before Christmas. Already we are moving a lot of the Jackson 5's "Christmas Album" and of course Johnny Mathis is selling nicely as always." Because of their recent move from 52nd Street to larger quarters on 49th, Block felt it was rather impossible to give an accu-rute comparison of Christmas cales rate comparison of Christmas sales with that of last year. He did point out that a seasonal novelty single always gives a boost to the entire Christmas catalog by bring-ing in customers interested in purchasing holiday music. "What we don't have this year that we had last year is a barking dog act do-ing "Jingle Bells." Now that was a hot item." he remarked.

Harmony Hut

Christmas business at the Harmony Hut retail shops of Schwartz Bros. is up by close to 40 percent over last year's sales, and principals of the chain expect the up-surge to continue well into the Christmas season.

However, up to this time sales of seasonal records are relatively low with "The Messiah" on Vox Records, the only big money spinner in that category.

The big sales demand is for popular records, with the rock opera "Tommy." Ode Records, enjoying the greatest popularity.

Other big sellers are Uriah Heep's latest LP, Cat Stevens, "Catch Bull at Four," David Bowie's, "Zig-gy Stardust," The Fifth Dimension's Greatest Hits. Creedence Clearwater's Gold, "Keeper of the Castle," by the Four Tops; The Stylistics, Chuck Berry's Greatest Hits, and his London Session al-bum; The Billie Holiday Story; Steely Dan "Can't Buy a Thrill"; and Cashman & West "A Song or Two."

Manny Imberman, Liberty Music Shops, New York. "Manufac-turers are not supplying enough 8-track tapes and cassettes. Other than that business has been good. We'll be at least even with last year and possibly go higher. The one difficulty that we're contem-plating is that Christmas falls on a Monday this year and it might affect last minute buying."

Rosey Midwest

CHICAGO - Retailers and wholesalers here believe Christmas business will derive from a number of chart packages rather than one or a few super LP's. Estimates of expected increases in sales over last year ranged from "at least 10 percent" to as high as 40 percent, except for dealers in black neighborhoods.

Intense special promotion was also cited as one reason for the optimism by Montgomery Ward buyer Al Giegel who mentioned specials such as K-Tel's "22 Explo-sive Hits" at \$3.99 and the "Great-est Rock 'n' Roll Hits" from Pre-mier of New York at \$6.98 Ward's mier of New York at \$6.98. Ward's biggest seller though is the 'Mo town Story" at \$9.88 (disks) and \$11.88 (tape), which Ward's has only used in the Midwest so far. However, West Coast stores will feature it in December. Giegel sees at least a 10 percent increase in sales over 1971 Christmas. Edgar Lucas, buyer for four

Met Records outlets on the south side, mentioned several LP's that he believes will sustain all through he believes will sustain all through the holidays: "Understanding," Bobby Womack: "The World Is a Ghetto," War: "Superfly" sound-track: "Still Bill," Bill Withers, and "I'll Play the Blues for You," Al-bert King. However, he said, "The

economy is still not stable. Christmas sales will be the same, if not a little less."

Manny Green, Stereo City, said this heavily hardware-oriented 10outlet chain looks for an increase of from 25 to 40 percent, not based on two stores opened recent-He said this increase reflects both hardware and software and that advertising budgets will be doubled as opposed to normal months.

Herman Forst, Rose Discount Records on Madison, sees Novem-ber sales increases a good omen for Christmas and expects a 10 percent increase. Heavier news-paper advertising of better-selling items has not brought any specific LP to the fore, though the "Lady Sings the Blues" movie has caused an increased demand for Billie Holiday albums, he said.

Tearched Schott, Downtown Records, credits the election with loosening up spending and expects a 14 percent holiday increase in disk sales with tape picking up to a ratio of one tape for every three LP's. He said hardware was mov-ing very well too.

High Hopes

LOS ANGELES — Chain store chiefs and mass users of records and tapes were almost unanimous in their optimism about post-Thanksgiving business. This period usually sets the pace for the period prior to Dec. 25. Peculiarly, while all aved the period with fond exall eyed the period with fond ex-pectation, there was little explanation for the early good turn.

Cleve Howard, president, 72 national franchise record-store-chain: "Prospects look very good. "Tom-my" is going to help tremendously. "Living in the Past" by Jethro Tull also will help. John Kaplan, vice president,

marketing, the Handleman Co.: "We look for a very, very good Christmas. No red hot merchandise, no startling new act, but everything is very good. I felt a week ago that the Christmas rush had really happened.' John Cohen, president, 30-store

Disc Record national chain: think people have money to spend. It will be a little better than last year. Remember we have that extra weekend before Christmas in 1972. I hate to see a great seller like 'Tommy' being footballed around by such discounting." Phil Shannon, Stark Record

Service, N. Canton, O., operators of 14 Camelot and 31 manuel departments: "Outlook is fantastic. It seemed to start earlier this year. Our whole month of November is going to be way over. Some of our

going to be way over, some or our stores will be up over 30 percent. Sam Shapiro, National Record Mart, 33-store, four state chain, Pittsburgh: "We are essentially a catalog chain of stores. We seem to be doing a tremendous catalog job. We will be up over last year." We will be up over last year

Malamud Summit

• Continued from page 1

independent distribut rs agains the inroads of major label branch operating expansion, wherein company-owned branch distribution was taking over independent-dis-tributed labels, such as Monument, MGM, MCA, Stax-Volt, Polydor and others.

The gathering, it's understood, will discuss how the 1973 NARAS Convention at the Century Plaza Hotel here Feb. 25-28 can best serve in interest of the independent distributor. Malanud had previously announced (Billboard, Nov. 22) that this convention would be seg-mented by industry facet to best serve various entities in the trade.

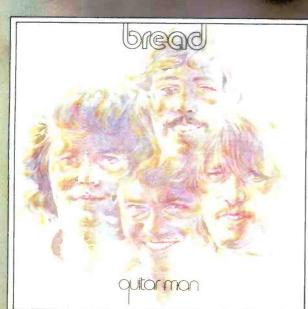
DECEMBER 9, 1972, BILLBOARD

cluded.

season.

Srege quitar man

They can make you love, they can make you cry.



The fifth album by Bread. Includes their recent smash singles "Guitar Man" (EK-45803) and "Sweet Surrender" (EK-45818) and

Produced & Arranged by David Gates Associate Producer James Griffin



records/tapes

EKS-75047



From Phil Spector and Apple For the Merriest of Christmases

